PART 60-- STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR NEW STATIONARY SOURCES

Subpart 0000a-Standards of Performance for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Facilities for which Construction, Modification or Reconstruction Commenced After September 18, 2015

- §60.5360a What is the purpose of this subpart?
- §60.5365a Am I subject to this subpart?
- §60.5370a When must I comply with this subpart?
- §60.5375a What GHG and VOC standards apply to well affected facilities?
- \$60.5380a What GHG and VOC standards apply to centrifugal compressor affected facilities?
- \$60.5385a What GHG and VOC standards apply to reciprocating compressor affected facilities?
- §60.5390a What GHG and VOC standards apply to pneumatic controller affected facilities?
- §60.5393a What GHG and VOC standards apply to pneumatic pump affected facilities?
- §60.5395a What VOC standards apply to storage vessel affected facilities?
- §60.5397a What fugitive emissions GHG and VOC standards apply to the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station?
- §60.5398a What are the alternative means of emission limitations for GHG and VOC from well completions, reciprocating compressors, the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station?
- §60.5399a What alternative fugitive emissions standards apply to the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station: Equivalency with state, local, and tribal programs?
- §60.5400a What equipment leak GHG and VOC standards apply to affected facilities at an onshore natural gas processing plant?
- §60.5401a What are the exceptions to the equipment leak GHG and VOC standards for affected facilities at onshore natural gas processing plants?
- §60.5402a What are the alternative means of emission limitations for GHG and VOC equipment leaks from onshore natural gas processing plants?
- §60.5405a What standards apply to sweetening unit affected facilities?
- §60.5406a What test methods and procedures must I use for my sweetening unit affected facilities?
- §60.5407a What are the requirements for monitoring of emissions and operations from my sweetening unit affected facilities?
- §60.5408a What is an optional procedure for measuring hydrogen sulfide in acid gas-Tutwiler Procedure?
- §60.5410a How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the standards for my well, centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic controller, pneumatic pump, storage vessel, collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site, collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, and equipment leaks at onshore natural gas processing plants and sweetening unit affected facilities?
- §60.5411a What additional requirements must I meet to determine initial compliance for my covers and closed vent systems routing emissions from centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing systems, reciprocating compressors, pneumatic pumps and storage vessels?
- §60.5412a What additional requirements must I meet for determining initial compliance

- with control devices used to comply with the emission standards for my centrifugal compressor, and storage vessel affected facilities?
- §60.5413a What are the performance testing procedures for control devices used to demonstrate compliance at my centrifugal compressor and storage vessel affected facilities?
- §60.5415a How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the standards for my well, centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic controller, pneumatic pump, storage vessel, collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site, and collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station affected facilities, equipment leaks at onshore natural gas processing plants and sweetening unit affected facilities?
- §60.5416a What are the initial and continuous cover and closed vent system inspection and monitoring requirements for my centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic pump, and storage vessel affected facilities?
- §60.5417a What are the continuous control device monitoring requirements for my centrifugal compressor and storage vessel affected facilities?
- §60.5420a What are my notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements?
- §60.5421a What are my additional recordkeeping requirements for my affected facility subject to GHG and VOC requirements for onshore natural gas processing plants?
- §60.5422a What are my additional reporting requirements for my affected facility subject to GHG and VOC requirements for onshore natural gas processing plants?
- §60.5423a What additional recordkeeping and reporting requirements apply to my sweetening unit affected facilities?
- §60.5425a What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
- §60.5430a What definitions apply to this subpart?
- \$60.5432a How do I determine whether a well is a low pressure well using the low pressure well equation?
- §§60.5433a-60.5499a [Reserved]
- Table 1 to Subpart 0000a of Part 60-Required Minimum Initial SO2 Emission Reduction Efficiency (Zi)
- Table 2 to Subpart 0000a of Part 60-Required Minimum SO2 Emission Reduction Efficiency (Zc)
- Table 3 to Subpart 0000a of Part 60-Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart 0000a
- §60.5360a What is the purpose of this subpart?
- (a) This subpart establishes emission standards and compliance schedules for the control of the pollutant greenhouse gases (GHG). The greenhouse gas standard in this subpart is in the form of a limitation on emissions of methane from affected facilities in the crude oil and natural gas source category that commence construction, modification, or reconstruction after September 18, 2015. This subpart also establishes emission standards and compliance schedules for the control of volatile organic compounds (VOC) and sulfur dioxide (SO2) emissions from affected facilities in the crude oil and natural gas source category that commence construction, modification or reconstruction after September 18, 2015. The effective date of the rule is August 2, 2016.
- (b) Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) and title V thresholds for Greenhouse Gases. (1) For the purposes of 40 CFR 51.166(b)(49)(ii), with respect to GHG emissions from affected facilities, the "pollutant that is subject to the standard promulgated under section 111 of the Act" shall be considered to be the pollutant that otherwise is subject to regulation under the Act as defined in 40 CFR 51.166(b)(48) and in any State Implementation Plan (SIP) approved by the EPA that is interpreted to incorporate, or specifically incorporates, §51.166(b)(48).
- (2) For the purposes of 40 CFR 52.21(b)(50)(ii), with respect to GHG emissions from

- affected facilities, the "pollutant that is subject to the standard promulgated under section 111 of the Act" shall be considered to be the pollutant that otherwise is subject to regulation under the Clean Air Act as defined in 40 CFR 52.21(b) (49).
- (3) For the purposes of 40 CFR 70.2, with respect to greenhouse gas emissions from affected facilities, the "pollutant that is subject to any standard promulgated under section 111 of the Act" shall be considered to be the pollutant that otherwise is "subject to regulation" as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.
- (4) For the purposes of 40 CFR 71.2, with respect to greenhouse gas emissions from affected facilities, the "pollutant that is subject to any standard promulgated under section 111 of the Act" shall be considered to be the pollutant that otherwise is "subject to regulation" as defined in 40 CFR 71.2.
- §60.5365a Am I subject to this subpart?
- You are subject to the applicable provisions of this subpart if you are the owner or operator of one or more of the onshore affected facilities listed in paragraphs (a) through (j) of this section for which you commence construction, modification, or reconstruction after September 18, 2015.
- (a) Each well affected facility, which is a single well that conducts a well completion operation following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing. The provisions of this paragraph do not affect the affected facility status of well sites for the purposes of \$60.5397a. The provisions of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section apply to wells that are hydraulically refractured:
- (1) A well that conducts a well completion operation following hydraulic refracturing is not an affected facility, provided that the requirements of §60.5375a(a)(1) through (4) are met. However, hydraulic refracturing of a well constitutes a modification of the well site for purposes of paragraph (i)(3)(iii) of this section, regardless of affected facility status of the well itself.
- (2) A well completion operation following hydraulic refracturing not conducted pursuant to \$60.5375a(a)(1) through (4) is a modification to the well.
- (3) Except as provided in §60.5365a(i)(3)(iii), refracturing of a well, by itself, does not affect the modification status of other equipment, process units, storage vessels, compressors, pneumatic pumps, or pneumatic controllers.
- (4) A well initially constructed after September 18, 2015, that conducts a well completion operation following hydraulic refracturing is considered an affected facility regardless of this provision.
- (b) Each centrifugal compressor affected facility, which is a single centrifugal compressor using wet seals. A centrifugal compressor located at a well site, or an adjacent well site and servicing more than one well site, is not an affected facility under this subpart.
- (c) Each reciprocating compressor affected facility, which is a single reciprocating compressor. A reciprocating compressor located at a well site, or an adjacent well site and servicing more than one well site, is not an affected facility under this subpart.
- (d) Each pneumatic controller affected facility:
- (1) Each pneumatic controller affected facility not located at a natural gas processing plant, which is a single continuous bleed natural gas-driven pneumatic controller operating at a natural gas bleed rate greater than 6 scfh.
- (2) Each pneumatic controller affected facility located at a natural gas processing plant, which is a single continuous bleed natural gas-driven pneumatic controller.
- (e) A storage vessel that meets the description in subparagraph (e) (1) or (e) (2) of this section is a storage vessel affected facility.
- (1) A Type 1 storage vessel affected facility is any storage vessel that is not designed and operated as specified in paragraph (e)(2) of this section and with the potential for VOC emissions equal to or greater than 6 tpy as determined according to this section. The potential for VOC emissions must be calculated for each individual storage vessel using a generally accepted model or calculation methodology, based on the maximum average daily throughput, as defined in §60.5430a, determined for a 30-day period of production prior to the applicable emission determination deadline specified

in this subsection. The determination may take into account requirements under a legally and practically enforceable limit in an operating permit or other requirement established under a federal, state, local or tribal authority, provided the potential for VOC emissions are calculated on an individual storage vessel basis and not averaged across the number of storage vessels at the site.

- (i) For each new, modified or reconstructed Type 1 storage vessel you must determine the potential for VOC emissions within 30 days after liquids first enter the storage vessel as specified in paragraphs (e) (1) (i) (A) or (B) of this section, except as provided in paragraph (e) (1) (iii) (D) of this section.
- (A) For each new, modified or reconstructed Type 1 storage vessel receiving liquids pursuant to the standards for well affected facilities in \$60.5375a, including wells subject to \$60.5375a(f), you must determine the potential for VOC emissions within 30 days after startup of production of the well.
- (B) For each new, modified or reconstructed Type 1 storage vessel located at a compressor station or onshore natural gas processing plant, you must determine the potential for VOC emissions within 30 days after startup of the compressor station or onshore natural gas processing plant using either method described in paragraphs (e) (1) (i) (A) (1) or (2) of this section.
- (1) Determine the potential for VOC emissions based on the requirements under a legally and practically enforceable limit in an operating permit or other requirement established under a federal, state, local or tribal authority or
- (2) Determine the potential for VOC emissions using generally accepted engineering models to project the maximum average daily throughput for the storage vessel.
- (ii) A storage vessel affected facility that subsequently has its potential for VOC emissions decrease to less than 6 tpy shall remain an affected facility under this subpart.
- (iii) For storage vessels not subject to a legally and practically enforceable limit in an operating permit or other requirement established under federal, state, local or tribal authority, any vapor from the storage vessel that is recovered and routed to a process through a VRU designed and operated as specified in this section is not required to be included in the determination of VOC potential to emit for purposes of determining affected facility status, provided you comply with the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1)(iii)(A) through (D) of this section.
- (A) You meet the cover requirements specified in \$60.5411a(b).
- (B) You meet the closed vent system requirements specified in §60.5411a(c) and (d).
- (C) You must maintain records that document compliance with paragraphs (e) (1) (iii) (A) and (B) of this section.
- (D) In the event of removal of apparatus that recovers and routes vapor to a process, or operation that is inconsistent with the conditions specified in paragraphs (e)(1)(iii)(A) and (B) of this section, you must determine the storage vessel's potential for VOC emissions according to this section within 30 days of such removal or operation.
- (2) A Type 2 storage vessel is a unit consisting of two or more storage vessels that meet all of the design and operational criteria specified in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section through incorporation of those criteria into, and compliance with, legally and practically enforceable standards in a permit or other requirement established under federal, state, local, or tribal authority.
- (i) The storage vessels must be manifolded together with piping such that all vapors are shared among the headspaces of the storage vessels;
- (ii) The storage vessels must be equipped with a closed vent system, which includes any pressure relief valves and any covers, that is designed, operated and maintained to route vapors back to the process or to a control device; and
- (iii) The control device must achieve a destruction efficiency of at least 95.0 percent for VOC emissions for the actual operating conditions as installed.
- (3) The requirements of this paragraph apply to each storage vessel affected facility immediately upon startup, startup of production, or return to service. A storage vessel

affected facility that is reconnected to the original source of liquids is a storage vessel affected facility subject to the same requirements that applied before being removed from service. Any storage vessel that is used to replace any Type 1 storage vessel affected facility or part of a Type 2 storage vessel affected facility is subject to the same requirements that applied to the storage vessel affected facility (or part) being replaced.

- (4) A storage vessel with a capacity greater than 100,000 gallons used to recycle water that has been passed through two stage separation is not a storage vessel affected facility.
- (f) The group of all equipment within a process unit is an affected facility.
- (1) Addition or replacement of equipment for the purpose of process improvement that is accomplished without a capital expenditure shall not by itself be considered a modification under this subpart.
- (2) Equipment associated with a compressor station, dehydration unit, sweetening unit, underground storage vessel, field gas gathering system, or liquefied natural gas unit is covered by §§60.5400a, 60.5401a, 60.5402a, 60.5421a, and 60.5422a if it is located at an onshore natural gas processing plant. Equipment not located at the onshore natural gas processing plant site is exempt from the provisions of §§60.5400a, 60.5401a, 60.5402a, 60.5421a, and 60.5422a.
- (3) The equipment within a process unit of an affected facility located at onshore natural gas processing plants and described in paragraph (f) of this section are exempt from this subpart if they are subject to and controlled according to subparts VVa, GGG, or GGGa of this part.
- (g) Sweetening units that process natural gas produced from either onshore or offshore wells.
- (1) Each sweetening unit that processes natural gas is an affected facility; and
- (2) Each sweetening unit that processes natural gas followed by a sulfur recovery unit is an affected facility.
- (3) Facilities that have a design capacity less than 2 long tons per day (LT/D) of hydrogen sulfide (H2S) in the acid gas (expressed as sulfur) are required to comply with recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in \$60.5423a(c)\$ but are not required to comply with \$\$60.5405a\$ through 60.5407a and \$\$60.5410a(g)\$ and 60.5415a(g).
- (4) Sweetening facilities producing acid gas that is completely re-injected into oil-or-gas-bearing geologic strata or that is otherwise not released to the atmosphere are not subject to §§60.5405a through 60.5407a, 60.5410a(q), 60.5415a(q), and 60.5423a.
- (h) Each pneumatic pump affected facility:
- (1) For natural gas processing plants, each pneumatic pump affected facility, which is a single natural gas-driven diaphragm pump.
- (2) For well sites, each pneumatic pump affected facility, which is a single natural gas-driven diaphragm pump. A single natural gas-driven diaphragm pump that is in operation less than 90 days per calendar year is not an affected facility under this subpart provided the owner/operator keeps records of the days of operation each calendar year and submits such records to the EPA Administrator (or delegated enforcement authority) upon request. For the purposes of this section, any period of operation during a calendar day counts toward the 90 calendar day threshold.
- (i) Except as provided in \$60.5365a(i)(2), the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site, as defined in \$60.5430a, is an affected facility.
- (1) [Reserved]
- (2) A well site that only contains one or more wellheads is not an affected facility under this subpart. The affected facility status of a separate tank battery surface site has no effect on the affected facility status of a well site that only contains one or more wellheads.
- (3) For purposes of §60.5397a, a "modification" to a well site occurs when:
- (i) A new well is drilled at an existing well site;

- (ii) A well at an existing well site is hydraulically fractured; or
- (iii) A well at an existing well site is hydraulically refractured.
- (4) For purposes of §60.5397a, a "modification" to an existing source separate tank battery surface site occurs when:
- (i) Any of the actions in paragraphs §60.5365a(i)(3)(i) through (iii) occurs at an existing source separate tank battery surface site;
- (ii) A well sending production to an existing source separate tank battery is modified, as defined in §60.5365a(i)(3)(i) through (iii); or
- (iii) A well site subject to the requirements in \$60.5397a removes all major production and processing equipment, as defined in \$60.5430a, such that it becomes a wellhead only well site and sends production to an existing source separate tank battery surface site.
- (j) The collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, as defined in \$60.5430a, is an affected facility. For purposes of \$60.5397a, a "modification" to a compressor station occurs when:
- (1) An additional compressor is installed at a compressor station; or
- (2) One or more compressors at a compressor station is replaced by one or more compressors of greater total horsepower than the compressor(s) being replaced. When one or more compressors is replaced by one or more compressors of an equal or smaller total horsepower than the compressor(s) being replaced, installation of the replacement compressor(s) does not trigger a modification of the compressor station for purposes of §60.5397a.
- §60.5370a When must I comply with this subpart?
- (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, you must be in compliance with the standards of this subpart no later than August 2, 2016 or upon startup, whichever is later.
- (1) For storage vessel affected facilities that are new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], you must be in compliance with the standards of this subpart no later than [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or upon startup, whichever is later.
- (2) For sweetening unit affected facilities that are new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], you must be in compliance with the standards of this subpart no later than [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or upon startup, whichever is later.
- (b) At all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction, owners and operators shall maintain and operate any affected facility including associated air pollution control equipment in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions. Determination of whether acceptable operating and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, opacity observations, review of operating and maintenance procedures, and inspection of the source. The provisions for exemption from compliance during periods of startup, shutdown and malfunctions provided for in 40 CFR 60.8(c) do not apply to this subpart.
- (c) You are exempt from the obligation to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, provided you are not otherwise required by law to obtain a permit under 40 CFR 70.3(a) or 40 CFR 71.3(a). Notwithstanding the previous sentence, you must continue to comply with the provisions of this subpart.
- §60.5375a What GHG and VOC standards apply to well affected facilities?
- If you are the owner or operator of a well affected facility as described in \$60.5365a(a) that also meets the criteria for a well affected facility in \$60.5365(a) of subpart 0000 of this part, you must reduce GHG (in the form of a limitation on emissions of methane) and VOC emissions by complying with paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section. If you own or operate a well affected facility as described in \$60.5365a(a) that does not meet the criteria for a well affected facility in \$60.5365(a) of subpart 0000 of this part, you must reduce GHG and VOC emissions by complying with paragraphs (f)(3), (f)(4) or (g) for each well completion operation with

hydraulic fracturing prior to November 30, 2016, and you must comply with paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section for each well completion operation with hydraulic fracturing on or after November 30, 2016.

- (a) Except as provided in paragraph (f) and (g) of this section, for each well completion operation with hydraulic fracturing you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section. You must maintain a log as specified in paragraph (b) of this section.
- (1) For each stage of the well completion operation, as defined in §60.5430a, follow the requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) During the initial flowback stage, route the flowback into one or more well completion vessels or storage vessels and commence operation of a separator unless it is technically infeasible for a separator to function. The separator may be a production separator, but the production separator must be designed to accommodate flowback. Any gas present in the initial flowback stage is not subject to control under this section.
- (ii) During the separation flowback stage, route all recovered liquids from the separator to one or more well completion vessels or storage vessels, re-inject the recovered liquids into the well or another well, or route the recovered liquids to a collection system. Route the recovered gas from the separator into a gas flow line or collection system, re-inject the recovered gas into the well or another well, use the recovered gas as an onsite fuel source, or use the recovered gas for another useful purpose that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve. If it is technically infeasible to route the recovered gas as required above, follow the requirements in paragraph (a) (3) of this section. If, at any time during the separation flowback stage, it is technically infeasible for a separator to function, you must comply with paragraph (a) (1) (i) of this section.
- (iii) You must have the separator onsite or otherwise available for use at a centralized facility or well pad that services the well affected facility which is used to conduct the completion of the well affected facility. The separator must be available and ready to be used to comply with (a)(1)(ii) during the entirety of the flowback period, except as provided in paragraphs (a)(1)(iii)(A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) A well that is not hydraulically fractured or refractured with liquids, or that does not generate condensate, intermediate hydrocarbon liquids, or produced water such that there is no liquid collection system at the well site is not required to have a separator onsite.
- (B) If conditions allow for liquid collection, then the operator must immediately stop the well completion operation, install a separator, and restart the well completion operation in accordance with \$60.5375a(a)(1).
- (C) The owner or operator of a well that meets the criteria of paragraph (a) (1) (iii) (A) or (B) of this section must submit the report in 60.5420a (b) (2) and maintain the records in 60.5420a (c) (1) (iii).
- (2) [Reserved]
- (3) If it is technically infeasible to route the recovered gas as required in §60.5375a(a)(1)(ii), then you must capture and direct recovered gas to a completion combustion device, except in conditions that may result in a fire hazard or explosion, or where high heat emissions from a completion combustion device may negatively impact tundra, permafrost or waterways. Completion combustion devices must be equipped with a reliable continuous pilot flame.
- (4) You have a general duty to safely maximize resource recovery and minimize releases to the atmosphere during flowback and subsequent recovery.
- (b) You must maintain a log for each well completion operation at each well affected facility. The log must be completed on a daily basis for the duration of the well completion operation and must contain the records specified in \$60.5420a(c)(1)(iii).
- (c) You must demonstrate initial compliance with the standards that apply to well affected facilities as required by \$60.5410a(a).
- (d) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the standards that apply to well

affected facilities as required by §60.5415a(a).

- (e) You must perform the required notification, recordkeeping and reporting as required by \$60.5420a(a)(2), (b)(1) and (2), and (c)(1).
- (f) For each well affected facility specified in paragraphs (f) (1) and (2) of this section, you must comply with the requirements of paragraphs (f) (3) and (4) of this section.
- (1) Each well completion operation with hydraulic fracturing at a wildcat or delineation well.
- (2) Each well completion operation with hydraulic fracturing at a non-wildcat low pressure well or non-delineation low pressure well.
- (3) You must comply with either paragraph (f)(3)(i) or (f)(3)(ii) of this section, unless you meet the requirements in paragraph (g) of this section. You must also comply with paragraph (b) of this section.
- (i) Route all flowback to a completion combustion device, except in conditions that may result in a fire hazard or explosion, or where high heat emissions from a completion combustion device may negatively impact tundra, permafrost or waterways. Completion combustion devices must be equipped with a reliable continuous pilot flame.
- (ii) Route all flowback into one or more well completion vessels and commence operation of a separator unless it is technically infeasible for a separator to function. Any gas present in the flowback before the separator can function is not subject to control under this section. Capture and direct recovered gas to a completion combustion device, except in conditions that may result in a fire hazard or explosion, or where high heat emissions from a completion combustion device may negatively impact tundra, permafrost or waterways. Completion combustion devices must be equipped with a reliable continuous pilot flame.
- (4) You must submit the notification as specified in \$60.5420a(a)(2), submit annual reports as specified in \$60.5420a(b)(1) and (2) and maintain records specified in \$60.5420a(c)(1)(iii) for each wildcat and delineation well. You must submit the notification as specified in \$60.5420a(a)(2), submit annual reports as specified in \$60.5420a(b)(1) and (2), and maintain records as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(1)(iii) and (vii) for each low pressure well.
- (g) For each well affected facility with less than 300 scf of gas per stock tank barrel of oil produced, you must comply with paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) You must maintain records specified in §60.5420a(c)(1)(vi).
- (2) You must submit reports specified in §60.5420a(b)(1) and (2).
- \$60.5380a What GHG and VOC standards apply to centrifugal compressor affected facilities?

You must comply with the GHG and VOC standards in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section for each centrifugal compressor affected facility.

- (a)(1) You must reduce methane and VOC emissions from each centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing system by 95.0 percent.
- (2) If you use a control device to reduce emissions, you must equip the wet seal fluid degassing system with a cover that meets the requirements of $\S60.5411a(b)$. The cover must be connected through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of $\S60.5411a(a)$ and (d) and the closed vent system must be routed to a control device that meets the conditions specified in $\S60.5412a(a)$, (b) and (c). As an alternative to routing the closed vent system to a control device, you may route the closed vent system to a process.
- (b) You must demonstrate initial compliance with the standards that apply to centrifugal compressor affected facilities as required by §60.5410a(b).
- (c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the standards that apply to centrifugal compressor affected facilities as required by \$60.5415a(b).
- (d) You must perform the reporting as required by \$60.5420a(b)(1) and (3), and the recordkeeping as required by \$60.5420a(c)(2), (6) through (11), and (17), as

applicable.

\$60.5385a What GHG and VOC standards apply to reciprocating compressor affected facilities?

You must reduce GHG (in the form of a limitation on emissions of methane) and VOC emissions by complying with the standards in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section for each reciprocating compressor affected facility.

- (a) You must replace the reciprocating compressor rod packing according to either paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section, or you must comply with paragraph (a)(3) of this section.
- (1) On or before the compressor has operated for 26,000 hours. The number of hours of operation must be continuously monitored beginning upon initial startup of your reciprocating compressor affected facility, August 2, 2016, or the date of the most recent reciprocating compressor rod packing replacement, whichever is later.
- (2) Prior to 36 months from the date of the most recent rod packing replacement, or 36 months from the date of startup for a new reciprocating compressor for which the rod packing has not yet been replaced.
- (3) Collect the methane and VOC emissions from the rod packing using a rod packing emissions collection system that operates under negative pressure and route the rod packing emissions to a process through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of \$60.5411a(a) and (d).
- (b) You must demonstrate initial compliance with standards that apply to reciprocating compressor affected facilities as required by \$60.5410a(c).
- (c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with standards that apply to reciprocating compressor affected facilities as required by §60.5415a(c).
- (d) You must perform the reporting as required by \$60.5420a(b)(1) and (4) and the recordkeeping as required by \$60.5420a(c)(3), (6) through (9), and (17), as applicable.
- \$60.5390a What GHG and VOC standards apply to pneumatic controller affected facilities?

For each pneumatic controller affected facility you must comply with the GHG and VOC standards, based on natural gas as a surrogate for GHG and VOC, in either paragraph (b)(1) or (c)(1) of this section, as applicable. Pneumatic controllers meeting the conditions in paragraph (a) of this section are exempt from this requirement.

- (a) The requirements of paragraph (b)(1) or (c)(1) of this section are not required if you determine that the use of a pneumatic controller affected facility with a bleed rate greater than the applicable standard is required based on functional needs, including but not limited to response time, safety and positive actuation. However, you must tag such pneumatic controller with the month and year of installation, reconstruction or modification, and identification information that allows traceability to the records for that pneumatic controller, as required in §60.5420a(c)(4)(ii).
- (b) (1) Each pneumatic controller affected facility at a natural gas processing plant must have a bleed rate of zero.
- (2) Each pneumatic controller affected facility at a natural gas processing plant must be tagged with the month and year of installation, reconstruction or modification, and identification information that allows traceability to the records for that pneumatic controller as required in \$60.5420a(c)(4)(iv).
- (c)(1) Each pneumatic controller affected facility at a location other than at a natural gas processing plant must have a bleed rate less than or equal to 6 standard cubic feet per hour.
- (2) Each pneumatic controller affected facility at a location other than at a natural gas processing plant must be tagged with the month and year of installation, reconstruction or modification, and identification information that allows traceability to the records for that controller as required in \$60.5420a(c)(4)(iii).
- (d) You must demonstrate initial compliance with standards that apply to pneumatic controller affected facilities as required by \$60.5410a(d).

- (e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with standards that apply to pneumatic controller affected facilities as required by §60.5415a(d).
- (f) You must perform the reporting as required by \$60.5420a(b)(1) and (5) and the recordkeeping as required by \$60.5420a(c)(4).
- §60.5393a What GHG and VOC standards apply to pneumatic pump affected facilities?
- For each pneumatic pump affected facility you must comply with the GHG and VOC standards, based on natural gas as a surrogate for GHG and VOC, in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section, as applicable, on or after November 30, 2016.
- (a) Each pneumatic pump affected facility at a natural gas processing plant must have a natural gas emission rate of zero.
- (b) For each pneumatic pump affected facility at a well site you must reduce natural gas emissions by 95.0 percent, except as provided in paragraphs (b)(3), (4) and (5) of this section.
- (1) [Reserved]
- (2) [Reserved]
- (3) You are not required to install a control device solely for the purpose of complying with the 95.0 percent reduction requirement of paragraph (b) of this section. If you do not have a control device installed on site by the compliance date and you do not have the ability to route to a process, then you must comply instead with the provisions of paragraphs (b)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section. For the purposes of this section, boilers and process heaters are not considered control devices. In addition, routing emissions from pneumatic pump discharges to boilers and process heaters is not considered routing to a process.
- (i) Submit a certification in accordance with \$60.5420a(b)(8)(i)(A) in your next annual report, certifying that there is no available control device or process on site and maintain the records in \$60.5420a(c)(16)(i) and (ii).
- (ii) If you subsequently install a control device or have the ability to route to a process, you are no longer required to comply with paragraph (b) (3) (i) of this section and must submit the information in \$60.5420a(b)(8)(ii) in your next annual report and maintain the records in \$60.5420a(c)(16)(i), (ii), and (iii). You must be in compliance with the requirements of paragraph (b) (2) of this section within 30 days of startup of the control device or within 30 days of the ability to route to a process.
- (4) If the control device available on site is unable to achieve a 95 percent reduction and there is no ability to route the emissions to a process, you must still route the pneumatic pump affected facility's emissions to that existing control device. If you route the pneumatic pump affected facility to a control device installed on site that is designed to achieve less than a 95 percent reduction, you must submit the information specified in \$60.5420a(b)(8)(i)(C) in your next annual report and maintain the records in \$60.5420a(c)(16)(iii).
- (5) If an owner or operator determines, through an engineering assessment, that routing a pneumatic pump to a control device or a process is technically infeasible, the requirements specified in paragraph (b)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section must be met.
- (i) The owner or operator shall conduct the assessment of technical infeasibility in accordance with the criteria in paragraph (b)(5)(iii) of this section and have it certified by an in-house engineer with expertise on the design and operation of the pneumatic pump or a qualified professional engineer in accordance with paragraph (b)(5)(ii) of this section.
- (ii) The following certification, signed and dated by the in-house engineer or qualified professional engineer shall state: "I certify that the assessment of technical infeasibility was prepared under my direction or supervision. I further certify that the assessment was conducted and this report was prepared pursuant to the requirements of §60.5393a(b)(5)(iii). Based on my professional knowledge and experience, and inquiry of personnel involved in the assessment, the certification submitted herein is true, accurate, and complete."
- (iii) The assessment of technical feasibility to route emissions from the pneumatic pump to an existing control device onsite or to a process shall include, but is not

limited to, safety considerations, distance from the control device, pressure losses and differentials in the closed vent system and the ability of the control device to handle the pneumatic pump emissions which are routed to them. The assessment of technical infeasibility shall be prepared under the direction or supervision of the inhouse engineer or qualified professional engineer who signs the certification in accordance with paragraph (b) (2) (ii) of this section.

- (iv) The owner or operator shall maintain the records §60.5420a(c)(16)(iv).
- (6) If the pneumatic pump is routed to a control device or a process and the control device or process is subsequently removed from the location or is no longer available, you are no longer required to be in compliance with the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section, and instead must comply with paragraph (b) (3) of this section and report the change in next annual report in accordance with §60.5420a(b)(8)(ii).
- (c) If you use a control device or route to a process to reduce emissions, you must connect the pneumatic pump affected facility through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of \$60.5411a(c)\$ and (d).
- (d) You must demonstrate initial compliance with standards that apply to pneumatic pump affected facilities as required by \$60.5410a(e).
- (e) You must perform the reporting as required by \$60.5420a(b)(1) and (8) and the recordkeeping as required by \$60.5420a(c)(6) through (10), (16), and (17), as applicable.
- (f) [Reserved]
- §60.5395a What VOC standards apply to storage vessel affected facilities?

Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, you must comply with the VOC standards in this section for each Type 1 Storage Vessel affected facility. Each Type 2 Storage Vessel affected facility is subject to the requirements in §60.5397a that are applicable to the type of site where the storage vessel is located, not the requirements in this section.

- (a) You must comply with the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section. After 12 consecutive months of compliance with paragraph (a)(2) of this section, you may continue to comply with paragraph (a)(2) of this section, or you may comply with paragraph (a)(3) of this section, if applicable. If you choose to meet the requirements in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, you are not required to comply with the requirements of paragraph (a)(2) of this section except as provided in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (1) Determine the potential for VOC emissions in accordance with §60.5365a(e).
- (2) Reduce VOC emissions by 95.0 percent within 60 days after startup. For storage vessel affected facilities receiving liquids pursuant to the standards for well affected facilities in $\S60.5375a(a)(1)(i)$ or (ii), you must achieve the required emissions reductions within 60 days after startup of production as defined in $\S60.5430a$.
- (3) Maintain the uncontrolled actual VOC emissions from the storage vessel affected facility at less than 4 tpy without considering control. Prior to using the uncontrolled actual VOC emission rate for compliance purposes, you must demonstrate that the uncontrolled actual VOC emissions have remained less than 4 tpy as determined monthly for 12 consecutive months. After such demonstration, you must determine the uncontrolled actual VOC emission rate each month. The uncontrolled actual VOC emissions must be calculated using a generally accepted model or calculation methodology, and the calculations must be based on the average throughput for the month. You may no longer comply with this paragraph and must instead comply with paragraph (a) (2) of this section if your storage vessel affected facility meets the conditions specified in paragraphs (a) (3) (i) or (ii) of this section.
- (i) If a well feeding the storage vessel affected facility undergoes fracturing or refracturing, you must comply with paragraph (a)(2) of this section as soon as liquids from the well following fracturing or refracturing are routed to the storage vessel affected facility.
- (ii) If the monthly emissions determination required in this section indicates that VOC emissions from your storage vessel affected facility increase to 4 tpy or greater and

the increase is not associated with fracturing or refracturing of a well feeding the storage vessel affected facility, you must comply with paragraph (a)(2) of this section within 30 days of the monthly determination.

- (b) Control requirements. (1) Except as required in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, if you use a control device to reduce VOC emissions from your storage vessel affected facility, you must equip the storage vessel with a cover that meets the requirements of \$60.5411a(b) and is connected through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of \$60.5411a(c) and (d), and you must route emissions to a control device that meets the conditions specified in \$60.5412a(c) or (d). As an alternative to routing the closed vent system to a control device, you may route the closed vent system to a process.
- (2) If you use a floating roof to reduce emissions, you must meet the requirements of §60.112b(a)(1) or (2) and the relevant monitoring, inspection, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements in 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb.
- (c) Requirements for storage vessel affected facilities that are removed from service or returned to service. If you remove a storage vessel affected facility from service, you must comply with paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section. A storage vessel is not an affected facility under this subpart for the period that it is removed from service.
- (1) For a storage vessel affected facility to be removed from service, you must comply with the requirements of paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) You must completely empty and degas the storage vessel, such that the storage vessel no longer contains crude oil, condensate, produced water or intermediate hydrocarbon liquids. A storage vessel where liquid is left on walls, as bottom clingage or in pools due to floor irregularity is considered to be completely empty.
- (ii) You must submit a notification as required in \$60.5420a(b)(6)(v) in your next annual report, identifying each storage vessel affected facility removed from service during the reporting period and the date of its removal from service.
- (2) If a storage vessel identified in paragraph (c)(1)(ii) of this section is returned to service, you must determine its affected facility status as provided in \$60.5365a(e).
- (3) For each storage vessel affected facility returned to service during the reporting period, you must submit a notification in your next annual report as required in \$60.5420a(b)(6)(vi), identifying each storage vessel affected facility and the date of its return to service.
- (d) Compliance, notification, recordkeeping, and reporting. You must comply with paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) You must demonstrate initial compliance with standards as required by \$60.5410a(h) and (i).
- (2) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with standards as required by \$60.5415a(e)(3).
- (3) You must perform the required reporting as required by \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (6) and the recordkeeping as required by <math>\$60.5420a(c)(5)\$ through (8), (12) through (14), and (17), as applicable.
- (e) Exemptions. This subpart does not apply to storage vessels subject to and controlled in accordance with the requirements for storage vessels in 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, and 40 CFR part 63, subparts G, CC, HH, or WW.
- §60.5397a What fugitive emissions GHG and VOC standards apply to the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station?

For each affected facility under \$60.5365a(i) and (j), you must reduce GHG (in the form of a limitation on emissions of methane) and VOC emissions by complying with the requirements of paragraphs (a) through (j) of this section. These requirements are independent of the closed vent system and cover requirements in \$60.5411a.

(a) You must monitor all fugitive emission components, as defined in §60.5430a, in

accordance with paragraphs (b) through (g) of this section. You must repair all sources of fugitive emissions in accordance with paragraph (h) of this section. You must keep records in accordance with paragraph (i) of this section and report in accordance with paragraph (j) of this section. For purposes of this section, fugitive emissions are defined as: Any visible emission from a fugitive emissions component observed using optical gas imaging or an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater using Method 21 of Appendix A-7 to this part.

- (b) You must develop an emissions monitoring plan that covers the collection of fugitive emissions components at well sites and compressor stations within each company-defined area in accordance with paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section.
- (c) Fugitive emissions monitoring plans must include the elements specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (8) of this section, at a minimum.
- (1) Frequency for conducting surveys. Surveys must be conducted at least as frequently as required by paragraphs (f) and (g) of this section.
- (2) Technique for determining fugitive emissions (i.e., Method 21 of Appendix A-7 to this part or optical gas imaging meeting the requirements in paragraphs (c) (7) (i) through (vii) of this section).
- (3) Manufacturer and model number of fugitive emissions detection equipment to be used.
- (4) Procedures and timeframes for identifying and repairing fugitive emissions components from which fugitive emissions are detected, including timeframes for fugitive emission components that are unsafe to repair. Your repair schedule must meet the requirements of paragraph (h) of this section at a minimum.
- (5) Procedures and timeframes for verifying fugitive emission component repairs.
- (6) Records that will be kept and the length of time records will be kept.
- (7) If you are using optical gas imaging, your plan must also include the elements specified in paragraphs (c) (7) (i) through (vii) of this section.
- (i) Verification that your optical gas imaging equipment meets the specifications of paragraphs (c)(7)(i)(A) and (B) of this section. This verification is an initial verification and may either be performed by the facility, by the manufacturer, or by a third party. For the purposes of complying with the fugitives emissions monitoring program with optical gas imaging, a fugitive emission is defined as any visible emissions observed using optical gas imaging.
- (A) Your optical gas imaging equipment must be capable of imaging gases in the spectral range for the compound of highest concentration in the potential fugitive emissions.
- (B) Your optical gas imaging equipment must be capable of imaging a gas that is half methane, half propane at a concentration of 10,000 ppm at a flow rate of ≤ 60 g/hr from a quarter inch diameter orifice.
- (ii) Procedure for a daily verification check.
- (iii) Procedure for determining the operator's maximum viewing distance from the equipment and how the operator will ensure that this distance is maintained.
- (iv) Procedure for determining maximum wind speed during which monitoring can be performed and how the operator will ensure monitoring occurs only at wind speeds below this threshold.
- (v) Procedures for conducting surveys, including the items specified in paragraphs (c) (7) (v) (A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) How the operator will ensure an adequate thermal background is present in order to view potential fugitive emissions.
- (B) How the operator will deal with adverse monitoring conditions, such as wind.
- (C) How the operator will deal with interferences (e.g., steam).
- (vi) Training and experience needed prior to performing surveys.
- (vii) Procedures for calibration and maintenance. At a minimum, procedures must comply with those recommended by the manufacturer.

- (8) If you are using Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, your plan must also include the elements specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section. For the purposes of complying with the fugitive emissions monitoring program using Method 21 a fugitive emission is defined as an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater.
- (i) Verification that your monitoring equipment meets the requirements specified in Section 6.0 of Method 21 at 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-7. For purposes of instrument capability, the fugitive emissions definition shall be 500 ppm or greater methane using a FID-based instrument. If you wish to use an analyzer other than a FID-based instrument, you must develop a site-specific fugitive emission definition that would be equivalent to 500 ppm methane using a FID-based instrument (e.g., 10.6 eV PID with a specified isobutylene concentration as the fugitive emission definition would provide equivalent response to your compound of interest).
- (ii) Procedures for conducting surveys. At a minimum, the procedures shall ensure that the surveys comply with the relevant sections of Method 21 at 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-7, including Section 8.3.1.
- (iii) Procedures for calibration. The instrument must be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part. At a minimum, you must also conduct precision tests at the interval specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, Section 8.1.2, and a calibration drift assessment at the end of each monitoring day. The calibration drift assessment must be conducted as specified in paragraph (c)(8)(iii)(A) of this section. Corrective action for drift assessments is specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(iii)(B) and (C) of this section.
- (A) Check the instrument using the same calibration gas that was used to calibrate the instrument before use. Follow the procedures specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, Section 10.1, except do not adjust the meter readout to correspond to the calibration gas value. If multiple scales are used, record the instrument reading for each scale used. Divide the arithmetic difference of the initial and post-test calibration response by the corresponding calibration gas value for each scale and multiply by 100 to express the calibration drift as a percentage.
- (B) If a calibration drift assessment shows a negative drift of more than 10 percent, then all equipment with instrument readings between the fugitive emission definition multiplied by (100 minus the percent of negative drift/divided by 100) and the fugitive emission definition that was monitored since the last calibration must be re-monitored.
- (C) If any calibration drift assessment shows a positive drift of more than 10 percent from the initial calibration value, then, at the owner/operator's discretion, all equipment with instrument readings above the fugitive emission definition and below the fugitive emission definition multiplied by (100 plus the percent of positive drift/divided by 100) monitored since the last calibration may be re-monitored.
- (d) Each fugitive emissions monitoring plan must include the elements specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section, at a minimum, as applicable.
- (1) If you are using optical gas imaging, your plan must include procedures to ensure that all fugitive emissions components are monitored during each survey. Example procedures include, but are not limited to, a sitemap with an observation path, a written narrative of where the fugitive emissions components are located and how they will be monitored, or an inventory of fugitive emissions components.
- (2) If you are using Method 21, your plan must include a list of fugitive emissions components to be monitored and method for determining location of fugitive emissions components to be monitored in the field (e.g., tagging, identification on a process and instrumentation diagram, etc.).
- (3) Your fugitive emissions monitoring plan must include the written plan developed for all of the fugitive emission components designated as difficult-to-monitor in accordance with paragraph (g)(3) of this section, and the written plan for fugitive emission components designated as unsafe-to-monitor in accordance with paragraph (g)(4) of this section.
- (e) Each monitoring survey shall observe each fugitive emissions component, as defined in \$60.5430a, for fugitive emissions.
- (f) (1) You must conduct an initial monitoring survey within 90 days of the startup of

production, as defined in §60.5430a, for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a new well site or by June 3, 2017, whichever is later. For a modified collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site, the initial monitoring survey must be conducted within 90 days of the startup of production for each collection of fugitive emission components after the modification or by June 3, 2017, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the preceding deadlines, for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site located on the Alaskan North Slope, as defined in §60.5430a, that starts up production between September and March, you must conduct an initial monitoring survey within 6 months of the startup of production for a new well site, within 6 months of the first day of production after a modification of the collection of fugitive emission components, or by the following June 30, whichever is later.

- (2) You must conduct an initial monitoring survey within 90 days of the startup of a new compressor station for each new collection of fugitive emissions components at the new compressor station or by June 3, 2017, whichever is later. For a modified collection of fugitive components at a compressor station, the initial monitoring survey must be conducted within 90 days of the modification or by June 3, 2017, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the preceding deadlines, for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a new compressor station located on the Alaskan North Slope that starts up between September and March, you must conduct an initial monitoring survey within 6 months of the startup date for new compressor stations, within 6 months of the modification, or by the following June 30, whichever is latest.
- (g) A monitoring survey of each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or at a compressor station must be performed at the frequencies specified in paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section, with the exceptions noted in paragraphs (g)(3) through (6) of this section.
- (1) Except as provided herein, a monitoring survey of each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site within a company-defined area must be conducted at least semiannually after the initial survey. Consecutive semiannual monitoring surveys must be conducted at least 4 months apart. A monitoring survey of each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site located on the Alaskan North Slope must be conducted at least annually. Consecutive annual monitoring surveys must be conducted at least 9 months apart and no more than 13 months apart.
- (2) Except as provided herein, a monitoring survey of the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station within a company-defined area must be conducted at least quarterly after the initial survey. Consecutive quarterly monitoring surveys must be conducted at least 60 days apart. A monitoring survey of the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station located on the Alaskan North Slope must be conducted at least annually. Consecutive annual monitoring surveys must be conducted at least 9 months apart and no more than 13 months apart.
- (3) Fugitive emissions components that cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above the surface may be designated as difficult-to-monitor. Fugitive emissions components that are designated difficult-to-monitor must meet the specifications of paragraphs (g)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section.
- (i) A written plan must be developed for all of the fugitive emissions components designated difficult-to-monitor. This written plan must be incorporated into the fugitive emissions monitoring plan required by paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section.
- (ii) The plan must include the identification and location of each fugitive emissions component designated as difficult-to-monitor.
- (iii) The plan must include an explanation of why each fugitive emissions component designated as difficult-to-monitor is difficult-to-monitor.
- (iv) The plan must include a schedule for monitoring the difficult-to-monitor fugitive emissions components at least once per calendar year.
- (4) Fugitive emissions components that cannot be monitored because monitoring personnel would be exposed to immediate danger while conducting a monitoring survey may be designated as unsafe-to-monitor. Fugitive emissions components that are designated unsafe-to-monitor must meet the specifications of paragraphs (g)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

- (i) A written plan must be developed for all of the fugitive emissions components designated unsafe-to-monitor. This written plan must be incorporated into the fugitive emissions monitoring plan required by paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section.
- (ii) The plan must include the identification and location of each fugitive emissions component designated as unsafe-to-monitor.
- (iii) The plan must include an explanation of why each fugitive emissions component designated as unsafe-to-monitor is unsafe-to-monitor.
- (iv) The plan must include a schedule for monitoring the fugitive emissions components designated as unsafe-to-monitor.
- (5) The requirements of paragraph (g)(2) of this section are waived for any collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station located within an area that has an average calendar month temperature below 0°Fahrenheit for two of three consecutive calendar months of a quarterly monitoring period. The calendar month temperature average for each month within the quarterly monitoring period must be determined using historical monthly average temperatures over the previous three years as reported by a National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration source or other source approved by the Administrator. The requirements of paragraph (g)(2) of this section shall not be waived for two consecutive quarterly monitoring periods.
- (6) You are no longer required to comply with the requirements of paragraph (g)(1) of this section when the owner or operator removes all major production and processing equipment, as defined in \$60.5430a, such that the well site becomes a wellhead only well site. If any major production and processing equipment is subsequently added to the well site, then the owner or operator must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) and (g)(1) of this section.
- (h) Each identified source of fugitive emissions shall be repaired, as defined in \$60.5430a, in accordance with paragraphs (h)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 30 calendar days after detection of the fugitive emissions.
- (2) Each identified source of fugitive emissions shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 30 calendar days after the first attempt at repair as required in paragraph (h) (1) of this section.
- (3) If the repair is technically infeasible, would require a vent blowdown, a compressor station shutdown, a well shutdown or well shut-in, or would be unsafe to repair during operation of the unit, the repair must be completed during the next scheduled compressor station shutdown for maintenance, well shutdown, well shut-in, after a scheduled vent blowdown or within 2 years, whichever is earlier. For purposes of this requirement, a vent blowdown is the opening of one or more blowdown valves to depressurize major production and processing equipment, other than a storage vessel.
- (4) Each repaired fugitive emissions component must be resurveyed according to the requirements in paragraphs (h) (4) (i) through (iv) of this section, to ensure that there are no fugitive emissions.
- (i) The operator may resurvey the fugitive emissions components to verify repair using either Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part or optical gas imaging.
- (ii) For each repair that cannot be made during the monitoring survey when the fugitive emissions are initially found, a digital photograph must be taken of that component or the component must be tagged during the monitoring survey when the fugitives were initially found for identification purposes and subsequent repair. The digital photograph must include the date that the photograph was taken and must clearly identify the component by location within the site (e.g., the latitude and longitude of the component or by other descriptive landmarks visible in the picture).
- (iii) Operators that use Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part to resurvey the repaired fugitive emissions components are subject to the resurvey provisions specified in paragraphs (h)(4)(iii)(A) and (B) of this section.
- (A) A fugitive emissions component is repaired when the Method 21 instrument indicates a concentration of less than 500 ppm above background or when no soap bubbles are observed when the alternative screening procedures specified in section 8.3.3 of Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part are used.

- (B) Operators must use the Method 21 monitoring requirements specified in paragraph (c)(8)(ii) of this section or the alternative screening procedures specified in section 8.3.3 of Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part.
- (iv) Operators that use optical gas imaging to resurvey the repaired fugitive emissions components, are subject to the resurvey provisions specified in paragraphs (h) (4) (iv) (A) and (B) of this section.
- (A) A fugitive emissions component is repaired when the optical gas imaging instrument shows no indication of visible emissions.
- (B) Operators must use the optical gas imaging monitoring requirements specified in paragraph (c) (7) of this section.
- (i) Records for each monitoring survey shall be maintained as specified \$60.5420a(c)(15).
- (j) Annual reports shall be submitted for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station that include the information specified in §60.5420a(b)(7). Multiple collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or at a compressor station may be included in a single annual report.
- §60.5398a What are the alternative means of emission limitations for GHG and VOC from well completions, reciprocating compressors, the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station?
- (a) If, in the Administrator's judgment, an alternative means of emission limitation will achieve a reduction in GHG (in the form of a limitation on emission of methane) and VOC emissions at least equivalent to the reduction in GHG and VOC emissions achieved under \$60.5375a, \$60.5385a, or \$60.5397a, the Administrator will publish, in the FEDERAL REGISTER, a notice permitting the use of that alternative means for the purpose of compliance with \$60.5375a, \$60.5385a, or \$60.5397a. The notice may also establish, as appropriate, conditions or requirements related to the operation and maintenance of the alternative means of emission limitation to ensure that it will achieve at least equivalent emission reductions.
- (b) Any notice under paragraph (a) of this section must be published only after notice and an opportunity for a public hearing.
- (c) Determination of equivalence to the design, equipment, work practice or operational requirements of this section will be evaluated by the following guidelines:
- (1) The applicant must provide information that is sufficient for demonstrating the alternative means of emission limitation achieves emission reductions that are at least equivalent to the emission reductions that would be achieved by complying with the relevant standards. At a minimum, the application must include the following information:
- (i) Details of the specific equipment or components that would be included in the alternative.
- (ii) A description of the alternative work practice, including, as appropriate, the monitoring method, monitoring instrument or measurement technology and the data quality indicators for precision and bias.
- (iii) The method detection limit of the technology, technique, or process and a description of the procedures used to determine the method detection limit. At a minimum, the applicant must collect, verify, and submit field data encompassing seasonal variations to support the determination of the method detection limit. The field data may be supplemented with modeling analyses, controlled test site data, or other documentation.
- (iv) Any initial and ongoing quality assurance/quality control measures necessary for maintaining the technology, technique, or process, and the timeframes for conducting such measures.
- (v) Frequency of measurements. For continuous monitoring techniques, the minimum data availability.
- (vi) Any restrictions for using the technology, technique, or process.

- (vii) Initial and continuous compliance procedures, including recordkeeping and reporting, if the compliance procedures are different than those specified in this subpart.
- (2) For each technology, technique, or process for which a determination of equivalency is requested, the application must provide a demonstration that the emission reduction achieved by the alternative means of emission limitation is at least equivalent to the emission reduction that would be achieved by complying with the relevant standards.
- (d) Any alternative means of emission limitations approved under this section shall constitute a required work practice, equipment, design or operational standard within the meaning of section 111(h)(1) of the CAA.
- §60.5399a What alternative fugitive emissions standards apply to the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station: Equivalency with state, local, and tribal programs?

This section provides alternative fugitive emissions standards for the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in §60.5430a, located at well sites and compressor stations. Paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section outline the procedure for submittal and approval of alternative fugitive emissions standards. Paragraphs (g) through (n) provide approved alternative fugitive emissions standards. The terms "fugitive emissions components" and "repaired" are defined in §60.5430a and must be applied to the alternative fugitive emissions standards in this section. The requirements for a monitoring plan as specified in §60.5397a(c) and (d) apply to the alternative fugitive emissions standards in this section.

- (a) The Administrator will consider applications for alternative fugitive emissions standards under this section based on state, local, or tribal programs that are currently in effect from any interested person, which includes, but is not limited to individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, states, or municipalities.
- (b) Determination of alternative fugitive emissions standards to the design, equipment, work practice, or operational requirements of \$60.5397a will be evaluated by the following guidelines:
- (1) The monitoring instrument, including the monitoring procedure;
- (2) The monitoring frequency;
- (3) The fugitive emissions definition;
- (4) The repair requirements; and
- (5) The recordkeeping and reporting requirements.
- (c) After notice and opportunity for public comment, the Administrator will determine whether the requested alternative fugitive emissions standard will achieve at least equivalent emission reduction(s) in VOC and methane emissions as the reduction(s) achieved under the applicable requirement(s) for which an alternative is being requested and will publish the determination in the Federal Register.
- (d) (1) An application submitted under this section will be evaluated based on the documentation that was provided to demonstrate the equivalence of the alternative fugitive emissions standards under this section.
- (2) The Administrator may condition the approval of the alternative fugitive emissions standards on requirements that may be necessary to ensure that the alternative will achieve at least equivalent emission reduction(s) as the reduction(s) achieved under the requirement(s) for which the alternative is being requested.
- (e) Any alternative fugitive emissions standard approved under this section shall:
- (1) constitute a required design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard within the meaning of section 111(h)(1) of the CAA; and
- (2) be made available for use by any owner or operator in meeting the relevant standards and requirements established for affected facilities under §60.5397a.
- (f) (1) An owner or operator must notify the Administrator before implementing one of

the alternative fugitive emissions standards, as specified in §60.5420a(a)(3).

- (2) An owner or operator implementing one of the alternative fugitive emissions standards must submit all reports specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard with the annual report required by \$60.5420a(b). The report(s) may be submitted as an attachment to the annual report required by \$60.5420a(b) in the same format in which it was submitted to the state, local, or tribal authority. Alternatively, the owner or operator may use the appropriate electronic report in CEDRI for this subpart. An owner or operator must also maintain the records specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard for a period of at least 5 years.
- (g) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of California. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of California may elect to reduce VOC and GHG emissions through compliance with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the California Code of Regulations, title 17, \$\$95665-95667, effective January 1, 2020, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(1) and (2), (g)(1) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart.
- (h) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of Colorado. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of Colorado may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Colorado Regulation 7, \$\$XII.L, effective June 30, 2018, or XVII.F, effective October 15, 2014 for well sites and January 1, 2015 for compressor stations, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(1) and (2), (g)(1) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is an optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument.
- (i) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Ohio. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in §60.5430a, located at a well site in the state of Ohio may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Ohio General Permits 12.1, Section C.5 and 12.2, Section C.5, effective April 14, 2014, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in §60.5397a(f)(1), (g)(1), (3), and (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a semiannual basis and skip periods cannot be applied.
- (j) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a compressor station in the state of Ohio. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a compressor station in the state of Ohio may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Ohio General Permit 18.1, effective February 7, 2017, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a quarterly basis and skip periods cannot be applied.
- (k) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Pennsylvania. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site in the state of Pennsylvania may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Pennsylvania General Permit 5A, section G, effective August 8, 2018, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is an optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument.
- (1) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a compressor station in the state of Pennsylvania. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in §60.5430a, located at a compressor station in the state of Pennsylvania may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Pennsylvania

General Permit 5, section G, effective August 8, 2018, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is an optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument.

- (m) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Texas. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site in the state of Texas may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the Air Quality Standard Permit for Oil and Gas Handling and Production Facilities, section (e)(6), effective November 8, 2012, or at 30 Tex. Admin. Code \$116.620, effective September 4, 2000, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a semiannual basis and skip periods may not be applied.
- (n) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a compressor station in the state of Texas. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a compressor in the state of Texas may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the Air Quality Standard Permit for Oil and Gas Handling and Production Facilities, section (e)(6), effective November 8, 2012, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a quarterly basis and skip periods may not be applied.
- (o) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Utah. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in §60.5430a, and is required to control emissions in accordance with Utah Administrative Code R307-506 and R307-507, located at a well site in the state of Utah may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the Utah Administrative Code R307-509, effective March 2, 2018, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in §60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart.
- §60.5400a What equipment leak GHG and VOC standards apply to affected facilities at an onshore natural gas processing plant?

This section applies to the group of all equipment, except compressors, within a process unit.

- (a) You must comply with the requirements of \$\$60.482-1a(a), (b), (d), and (e), 60.482-2a, and 60.482-4a through 60.482-11a, except as provided in \$60.5401a, as soon as practicable but no later than 180 days after the initial startup of the process unit.
- (b) You may elect to comply with the requirements of \$\$60.483-1a and 60.483-2a, as an alternative.
- (c) You may apply to the Administrator for permission to use an alternative means of emission limitation that achieves a reduction in emissions of methane and VOC at least equivalent to that achieved by the controls required in this subpart according to the requirements of \$60.5402a.
- (d) You must comply with the provisions of \$60.485a except as provided in paragraph (f) of this section.
- (e) You must comply with the provisions of \$\$60.486a and 60.487a except as provided in \$\$60.5401a, 60.5421a, and 60.5422a.
- (f) You must use the following provision instead of §60.485a(d)(1): Each piece of equipment is presumed to be in VOC service or in wet gas service unless an owner or operator demonstrates that the piece of equipment is not in VOC service or in wet gas service. For a piece of equipment to be considered not in VOC service, it must be determined that the VOC content can be reasonably expected never to exceed 10.0 percent by weight. For a piece of equipment to be considered in wet gas service, it must be determined that it contains or contacts the field gas before the extraction step in the

process. For purposes of determining the percent VOC content of the process fluid that is contained in or contacts a piece of equipment, procedures that conform to the methods described in ASTM E169-93, E168-92, or E260-96 (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17) must be used.

- §60.5401a What are the exceptions to the equipment leak GHG and VOC standards for affected facilities at onshore natural gas processing plants?
- (a) You may comply with the following exceptions to the provisions of \$60.5400a(a) and (b).
- (b) (1) Each pressure relief device in gas/vapor service may be monitored quarterly and within 5 days after each pressure release to detect leaks by the methods specified in \$60.485a(b) except as provided in \$60.5400a(c) and in paragraph (b) (4) of this section, and \$60.482-4a(a) through (c) of subpart VVa of this part.
- (2) If an instrument reading of 500 ppm or greater is measured, a leak is detected.
- (3)(i) When a leak is detected, it must be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in §60.482-9a.
- (ii) A first attempt at repair must be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected.
- (4)(i) Any pressure relief device that is located in a nonfractionating plant that is monitored only by non-plant personnel may be monitored after a pressure release the next time the monitoring personnel are onsite, instead of within 5 days as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section and \$60.482-4a(b)(1)\$.
- (ii) No pressure relief device described in paragraph (b)(4)(i) of this section may be allowed to operate for more than 30 days after a pressure release without monitoring.
- (c) Sampling connection systems are exempt from the requirements of §60.482-5a.
- (d) Pumps in light liquid service, valves in gas/vapor and light liquid service, pressure relief devices in gas/vapor service, and connectors in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service that are located at a nonfractionating plant that does not have the design capacity to process 283,200 standard cubic meters per day (scmd) (10 million standard cubic feet per day) or more of field gas are exempt from the routine monitoring requirements of §§60.482-2a(a)(1), 60.482-7a(a), 60.482-11a(a), and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.
- (e) Pumps in light liquid service, valves in gas/vapor and light liquid service, pressure relief devices in gas/vapor service, and connectors in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service within a process unit that is located in the Alaskan North Slope are exempt from the monitoring requirements of $\S 60.482-2a(a)(1)$, 60.482-7a(a), 60.482-11a(a), and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.
- (f) An owner or operator may use the following provisions instead of §60.485a(e):
- (1) Equipment is in heavy liquid service if the weight percent evaporated is 10 percent or less at 150 $^{\circ}$ Celsius (302 $^{\circ}$ Fahrenheit) as determined by ASTM Method D86-96 (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17).
- (2) Equipment is in light liquid service if the weight percent evaporated is greater than 10 percent at 150 °Celsius (302 °Fahrenheit) as determined by ASTM Method D86-96 (incorporated by reference as specified in \$60.17).
- (g) An owner or operator may use the following provisions instead of §60.485a(b)(2): A calibration drift assessment shall be performed, at a minimum, at the end of each monitoring day. Check the instrument using the same calibration gas(es) that were used to calibrate the instrument before use. Follow the procedures specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, Section 10.1, except do not adjust the meter readout to correspond to the calibration gas value. Record the instrument reading for each scale used as specified in §60.486a(e)(8). Divide these readings by the initial calibration values for each scale and multiply by 100 to express the calibration drift as a percentage. If any calibration drift assessment shows a negative drift of more than 10 percent from the initial calibration value, then all equipment monitored since the last calibration with instrument readings below the appropriate leak definition and above the leak definition multiplied by (100 minus the percent of negative drift/divided by 100) must be re-monitored. If any calibration drift assessment shows a positive drift

- of more than 10 percent from the initial calibration value, then, at the owner/operator's discretion, all equipment since the last calibration with instrument readings above the appropriate leak definition and below the leak definition multiplied by (100 plus the percent of positive drift/divided by 100) may be re-monitored.
- §60.5402a What are the alternative means of emission limitations for GHG and VOC equipment leaks from onshore natural gas processing plants?
- (a) If, in the Administrator's judgment, an alternative means of emission limitation will achieve a reduction in GHG and VOC emissions at least equivalent to the reduction in GHG and VOC emissions achieved under any design, equipment, work practice or operational standard, the Administrator will publish, in the FEDERAL REGISTER, a notice permitting the use of that alternative means for the purpose of compliance with that standard. The notice may condition permission on requirements related to the operation and maintenance of the alternative means.
- (b) Any notice under paragraph (a) of this section must be published only after notice and an opportunity for a public hearing.
- (c) The Administrator will consider applications under this section from either owners or operators of affected facilities, or manufacturers of control equipment.
- (d) An application submitted under paragraph (c) of this section must meet the following criteria:
- (1) The applicant must collect, verify and submit test data, covering a period of at least 12 months, necessary to support the finding in paragraph (a) of this section.
- (2) The application must include operation, maintenance and other provisions necessary to assure reduction in methane and VOC emissions at least equivalent to the reduction in methane and VOC emissions achieved under the design, equipment, work practice or operational standard in paragraph (a) of this section by including the information specified in paragraphs (d) (1) (i) through (x) of this section.
- (i) A description of the technology or process.
- (ii) The monitoring instrument and measurement technology or process.
- (iii) A description of performance based procedures (i.e. method) and data quality indicators for precision and bias; the method detection limit of the technology or process.
- (iv) The action criteria and level at which a fugitive emission exists.
- (v) Any initial and ongoing quality assurance/quality control measures.
- (vi) Timeframes for conducting ongoing quality assurance/quality control.
- (vii) Field data verifying viability and detection capabilities of the technology or process.
- (viii) Frequency of measurements.
- (ix) Minimum data availability.
- (x) Any restrictions for using the technology or process.
- (3) The application must include initial and continuous compliance procedures including recordkeeping and reporting.
- §60.5405a What standards apply to sweetening unit affected facilities?
- (a) During the initial performance test required by \$60.8 (b), you must achieve at a minimum, an SO2 emission reduction efficiency (Zi) to be determined from Table 1 of this subpart based on the sulfur feed rate (X) and the sulfur content of the acid gas (Y) of the affected facility.
- (b) After demonstrating compliance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, you must achieve at a minimum, an SO2 emission reduction efficiency (Zc) to be determined from Table 2 of this subpart based on the sulfur feed rate (X) and the sulfur content of the acid gas (Y) of the affected facility.
- §60.5406a What test methods and procedures must I use for my sweetening unit affected

facilities?

- (a) In conducting the performance tests required in \$60.8, you must use the test methods in appendix A of this part or other methods and procedures as specified in this section, except as provided in \$60.8(b).
- (b) During a performance test required by \$60.8, you must determine the minimum required reduction efficiencies (Z) of SO2 emissions as required in \$60.5405a(a) and (b) as follows:
- (1) The average sulfur feed rate (X) must be computed as follows:

X = KQaY

Where:

X = average sulfur feed rate, Mg/D (LT/D).

Qa = average volumetric flow rate of acid gas from sweetening unit, dscm/day (dscf/day).

Y = average H2S concentration in acid gas feed from sweetening unit, percent by volume, expressed as a decimal.

K = (32 kg S/kg-mole)/((24.04 dscm/kg-mole)(1000 kg S/Mg)).

- = $1.331 \times 10-3 \text{Mg/dscm}$, for metric units.
- = (32 lb S/lb-mole)/((385.36 dscf/lb-mole)(2240 lb S/long ton)).
- = $3.707 \times 10-5$ long ton/dscf, for English units.
- (2) You must use the continuous readings from the process flowmeter to determine the average volumetric flow rate (Qa) in dscm/day (dscf/day) of the acid gas from the sweetening unit for each run.
- (3) You must use the Tutwiler procedure in \$60.5408a or a chromatographic procedure following ASTM E260-96 (incorporated by reference as specified in \$60.17) to determine the H2S concentration in the acid gas feed from the sweetening unit (Y). At least one sample per hour (at equally spaced intervals) must be taken during each 4-hour run. The arithmetic mean of all samples must be the average H2S concentration (Y) on a dry basis for the run. By multiplying the result from the Tutwiler procedure by $1.62 \times 10-3$, the units gr/100 scf are converted to volume percent.
- (4) Using the information from paragraphs (b)(1) and (3) of this section, Tables 1 and 2 of this subpart must be used to determine the required initial (Zi) and continuous (Zc) reduction efficiencies of SO2 emissions.
- (c) You must determine compliance with the SO2 standards in \$60.5405a(a)\$ or (b) as follows:
- (1) You must compute the emission reduction efficiency (R) achieved by the sulfur recovery technology for each run using the following equation:
- R = (100S)/(S + E)
- (2) You must use the level indicators or manual soundings to measure the liquid sulfur accumulation rate in the product storage vessels. You must use readings taken at the beginning and end of each run, the tank geometry, sulfur density at the storage temperature, and sample duration to determine the sulfur production rate (S) in kg/hr (lb/hr) for each run.
- (3) You must compute the emission rate of sulfur for each run as follows:
- E = CeQsd/K1

Where:

- E = emission rate of sulfur per run, kg/hr.
- Ce = concentration of sulfur equivalent (SO2+ reduced sulfur), g/dscm (lb/dscf).
- Qsd = volumetric flow rate of effluent gas, dscm/hr (dscf/hr).

K1 = conversion factor, 1000 g/kg (7000 gr/lb).

- (4) The concentration (Ce) of sulfur equivalent must be the sum of the SO2 and TRS concentrations, after being converted to sulfur equivalents. For each run and each of the test methods specified in this paragraph (c) of this section, you must use a sampling time of at least 4 hours. You must use Method 1 of appendix A-1 of this part to select the sampling site. The sampling point in the duct must be at the centroid of the cross-section if the area is less than 5 m2 (54 ft2) or at a point no closer to the walls than 1 m (39 in) if the cross-sectional area is 5 m2 or more, and the centroid is more than 1 m (39 in) from the wall.
- (i) You must use Method 6 of appendix A-4 of this part to determine the SO2 concentration. You must take eight samples of 20 minutes each at 30-minute intervals. The arithmetic average must be the concentration for the run. The concentration must be multiplied by $0.5 \times 10-3$ to convert the results to sulfur equivalent. In place of Method 6 of Appendix A of this part, you may use ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10-1981, Part 10 (manual portion only) (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17).
- (ii) You must use Method 15 of appendix A-5 of this part to determine the TRS concentration from reduction-type devices or where the oxygen content of the effluent gas is less than 1.0 percent by volume. The sampling rate must be at least 3 liters/min (0.1 ft3/min) to insure minimum residence time in the sample line. You must take sixteen samples at 15-minute intervals. The arithmetic average of all the samples must be the concentration for the run. The concentration in ppm reduced sulfur as sulfur must be multiplied by $1.333 \times 10-3$ to convert the results to sulfur equivalent.
- (iii) You must use Method 16A of appendix A-6 of this part or Method 15 of appendix A-5 of this part or ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10-1981, Part 10 (manual portion only) (incorporated by reference as specified in \$60.17) to determine the reduced sulfur concentration from oxidation-type devices or where the oxygen content of the effluent gas is greater than 1.0 percent by volume. You must take eight samples of 20 minutes each at 30-minute intervals. The arithmetic average must be the concentration for the run. The concentration in ppm reduced sulfur as sulfur must be multiplied by 1.333 \times 10-3 to convert the results to sulfur equivalent.
- (iv) You must use Method 2 of appendix A-1 of this part to determine the volumetric flow rate of the effluent gas. A velocity traverse must be conducted at the beginning and end of each run. The arithmetic average of the two measurements must be used to calculate the volumetric flow rate (Qsd) for the run. For the determination of the effluent gas molecular weight, a single integrated sample over the 4-hour period may be taken and analyzed or grab samples at 1-hour intervals may be taken, analyzed, and averaged. For the moisture content, you must take two samples of at least 0.10 dscm (3.5 dscf) and 10 minutes at the beginning of the 4-hour run and near the end of the time period. The arithmetic average of the two runs must be the moisture content for the run.
- §60.5407a What are the requirements for monitoring of emissions and operations from my sweetening unit affected facilities?
- (a) If your sweetening unit affected facility is subject to the provisions of \$60.5405a(a) or (b) you must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate monitoring devices or perform measurements to determine the following operations information on a daily basis:
- (1) The accumulation of sulfur product over each 24-hour period. The monitoring method may incorporate the use of an instrument to measure and record the liquid sulfur production rate, or may be a procedure for measuring and recording the sulfur liquid levels in the storage vessels with a level indicator or by manual soundings, with subsequent calculation of the sulfur production rate based on the tank geometry, stored sulfur density, and elapsed time between readings. The method must be designed to be accurate within ± 2 percent of the 24-hour sulfur accumulation.
- (2) The H2S concentration in the acid gas from the sweetening unit for each 24-hour period. At least one sample per 24-hour period must be collected and analyzed using the equation specified in $\S60.5406a(b)(1)$. The Administrator may require you to demonstrate that the H2S concentration obtained from one or more samples over a 24-hour period is within ± 20 percent of the average of 12 samples collected at equally spaced intervals during the 24-hour period. In instances where the H2S concentration of a single sample is not within ± 20 percent of the average of the 12 equally spaced samples, the

Administrator may require a more frequent sampling schedule.

- (3) The average acid gas flow rate from the sweetening unit. You must install and operate a monitoring device to continuously measure the flow rate of acid gas. The monitoring device reading must be recorded at least once per hour during each 24-hour period. The average acid gas flow rate must be computed from the individual readings.
- (4) The sulfur feed rate (X). For each 24-hour period, you must compute X using the equation specified in \$60.5406a(b)(1).
- (5) The required sulfur dioxide emission reduction efficiency for the 24-hour period. You must use the sulfur feed rate and the H2S concentration in the acid gas for the 24-hour period, as applicable, to determine the required reduction efficiency in accordance with the provisions of \$60.5405a(b).
- (b) Where compliance is achieved through the use of an oxidation control system or a reduction control system followed by a continually operated incineration device, you must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate monitoring devices and continuous emission monitors as follows:
- (1) A continuous monitoring system to measure the total sulfur emission rate (E) of SO2 in the gases discharged to the atmosphere. The SO2 emission rate must be expressed in terms of equivalent sulfur mass flow rates $(kg/hr\ (lb/hr))$. The span of this monitoring system must be set so that the equivalent emission limit of \$60.5405a(b)\$ will be between 30 percent and 70 percent of the measurement range of the instrument system.
- (2) Except as provided in paragraph (b)(3) of this section: A monitoring device to measure the temperature of the gas leaving the combustion zone of the incinerator, if compliance with \$60.5405a(a) is achieved through the use of an oxidation control system or a reduction control system followed by a continually operated incineration device. The monitoring device must be certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ± 1 percent of the temperature being measured.
- (3) When performance tests are conducted under the provision of §60.8 to demonstrate compliance with the standards under §60.5405a, the temperature of the gas leaving the incinerator combustion zone must be determined using the monitoring device. If the volumetric ratio of sulfur dioxide to sulfur dioxide plus total reduced sulfur (expressed as SO2) in the gas leaving the incinerator is equal to or less than 0.98, then temperature monitoring may be used to demonstrate that sulfur dioxide emission monitoring is sufficient to determine total sulfur emissions. At all times during the operation of the facility, you must maintain the average temperature of the gas leaving the combustion zone of the incinerator at or above the appropriate level determined during the most recent performance test to ensure the sulfur compound oxidation criteria are met. Operation at lower average temperatures may be considered by the Administrator to be unacceptable operation and maintenance of the affected facility. You may request that the minimum incinerator temperature be reestablished by conducting new performance tests under §60.8.
- (4) Upon promulgation of a performance specification of continuous monitoring systems for total reduced sulfur compounds at sulfur recovery plants, you may, as an alternative to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a continuous emission monitoring system for total reduced sulfur compounds as required in paragraph (d) of this section in addition to a sulfur dioxide emission monitoring system. The sum of the equivalent sulfur mass emission rates from the two monitoring systems must be used to compute the total sulfur emission rate (E).
- (c) Where compliance is achieved through the use of a reduction control system not followed by a continually operated incineration device, you must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a continuous monitoring system to measure the emission rate of reduced sulfur compounds as SO2 equivalent in the gases discharged to the atmosphere. The SO2 equivalent compound emission rate must be expressed in terms of equivalent sulfur mass flow rates $(kg/hr\ (lb/hr))$. The span of this monitoring system must be set so that the equivalent emission limit of $$60.5405a\ (b)$ will be between 30 and 70 percent of the measurement range of the system. This requirement becomes effective upon promulgation of a performance specification for continuous monitoring systems for total reduced sulfur compounds at sulfur recovery plants.
- (d) For those sources required to comply with paragraph (b) or (c) of this section, you must calculate the average sulfur emission reduction efficiency achieved (R) for each 24-hour clock interval. The 24-hour interval may begin and end at any selected clock

time, but must be consistent. You must compute the 24-hour average reduction efficiency (R) based on the 24-hour average sulfur production rate (S) and sulfur emission rate (E), using the equation in \$60.5406a(c)(1).

- (1) You must use data obtained from the sulfur production rate monitoring device specified in paragraph (a) of this section to determine S.
- (2) You must use data obtained from the sulfur emission rate monitoring systems specified in paragraphs (b) or (c) of this section to calculate a 24-hour average for the sulfur emission rate (E). The monitoring system must provide at least one data point in each successive 15-minute interval. You must use at least two data points to calculate each 1-hour average. You must use a minimum of 18 1-hour averages to compute each 24-hour average.
- (e) In lieu of complying with paragraphs (b) or (c) of this section, those sources with a design capacity of less than 152 Mg/D (150 LT/D) of H2S expressed as sulfur may calculate the sulfur emission reduction efficiency achieved for each 24-hour period by:

Where:

- R = The sulfur dioxide removal efficiency achieved during the 24-hour period, percent.
- K2 = Conversion factor, 0.02400 Mg/D per kg/hr (0.01071 LT/D per lb/hr).
- S = The sulfur production rate during the 24-hour period, kg/hr (lb/hr).
- X = The sulfur feed rate in the acid gas, Mg/D (LT/D).
- (f) The monitoring devices required in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(3) and (c) of this section must be calibrated at least annually according to the manufacturer's specifications, as required by \$60.13(b).
- (g) The continuous emission monitoring systems required in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(3), and (c) of this section must be subject to the emission monitoring requirements of \$60.13 of the General Provisions. For conducting the continuous emission monitoring system performance evaluation required by \$60.13(c), Performance Specification 2 of appendix B of this part must apply, and Method 6 of appendix A-4 of this part must be used for systems required by paragraph (b) of this section. In place of Method 6 of appendix A-4 of this part, ASME PTC 19.10-1981 (incorporated by reference-see \$60.17) may be used.
- §60.5408a What is an optional procedure for measuring hydrogen sulfide in acid gas-Tutwiler Procedure?

The Tutwiler procedure may be found in the Gas Engineers Handbook, Fuel Gas Engineering practices, The Industrial Press, 93 Worth Street, New York, NY, 1966, First Edition, Second Printing, page 6/25 (Docket A-80-20-A, Entry II-I-67).

- (a) When an instantaneous sample is desired and H2S concentration is 10 grains per 1000 cubic foot or more, a 100 ml Tutwiler burette is used. For concentrations less than 10 grains, a 500 ml Tutwiler burette and more dilute solutions are used. In principle, this method consists of titrating hydrogen sulfide in a gas sample directly with a standard solution of iodine.
- (b) Apparatus. (See Figure 1 of this subpart.) A 100 or 500 ml capacity Tutwiler burette, with two-way glass stopcock at bottom and three-way stopcock at top that connect either with inlet tubulature or glass-stoppered cylinder, 10 ml capacity, graduated in 0.1 ml subdivision; rubber tubing connecting burette with leveling bottle.
- (c) Reagents. (1) Iodine stock solution, 0.1N. Weight 12.7 g iodine, and 20 to 25 g cp potassium iodide (KI) for each liter of solution. Dissolve KI in as little water as necessary; dissolve iodine in concentrated KI solution, make up to proper volume, and store in glass-stoppered brown glass bottle.
- (2) Standard iodine solution, 1 ml=0.001771 g I. Transfer 33.7 ml of above 0.1N stock solution into a 250 ml volumetric flask; add water to mark and mix well. Then, for 100 ml sample of gas, 1 ml of standard iodine solution is equivalent to 100 grains H2S per cubic feet of gas.
- (3) Starch solution. Rub into a thin paste about one teaspoonful of wheat starch with a little water; pour into about a pint of boiling water; stir; let cool and decant off

clear solution. Make fresh solution every few days.

- (d) Procedure. Fill leveling bulb with starch solution. Raise (L), open cock (G), open (F) to (A), and close (F) when solutions starts to run out of gas inlet. Close (G). Purge gas sampling line and connect with (A). Lower (L) and open (F) and (G). When liquid level is several ml past the 100 ml mark, close (G) and (F), and disconnect sampling tube. Open (G) and bring starch solution to 100 ml mark by raising (L); then close (G). Open (F) momentarily, to bring gas in burette to atmospheric pressure, and close (F). Open (G), bring liquid level down to 10 ml mark by lowering (L). Close (G), clamp rubber tubing near (E) and disconnect it from burette. Rinse graduated cylinder with a standard iodine solution (0.00171 g I per ml); fill cylinder and record reading. Introduce successive small amounts of iodine through (F); shake well after each addition; continue until a faint permanent blue color is obtained. Record reading; subtract from previous reading, and call difference D.
- (e) With every fresh stock of starch solution perform a blank test as follows: Introduce fresh starch solution into burette up to 100 ml mark. Close (F) and (G). Lower (L) and open (G). When liquid level reaches the 10 ml mark, close (G). With air in burette, titrate as during a test and up to same end point. Call ml of iodine used C. Then,

Grains H2S per 100 cubic foot of gas = 100 (D-C)

- (f) Greater sensitivity can be attained if a 500 ml capacity Tutwiler burette is used with a more dilute (0.001N) iodine solution. Concentrations less than 1.0 grains per 100 cubic foot can be determined in this way. Usually, the starch-iodine end point is much less distinct, and a blank determination of end point, with H2S-free gas or air, is required.
- §60.5410a How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the standards for my well, centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic controller, pneumatic pump, storage vessel, collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site, collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, and equipment leaks at onshore natural gas processing plants and sweetening unit affected facilities?

You must determine initial compliance with the standards for each affected facility using the requirements in paragraphs (a) through (j) of this section. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the initial compliance period begins on August 2, 2016, or upon initial startup, whichever is later, and ends no later than 1 year after the initial startup date for your affected facility or no later than 1 year after August 2, 2016. The initial compliance period for storage vessel affected facilities and sweetening unit affected facilities that are new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] begins on [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or upon initial startup, whichever is later, and ends no later than 1 year after the initial startup date or no later than 1 year after [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER]. The initial compliance period may be less than one full year.

- (a) To achieve initial compliance with the methane and VOC standards for each well completion operation conducted at your well affected facility you must comply with paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.
- (1) You must submit the notification required in §60.5420a(a)(2).
- (2) You must submit the initial annual report for your well affected facility as required in \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (2).
- (3) You must maintain a log of records as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(1)(i) through (iv), as applicable, for each well completion operation conducted during the initial compliance period. If you meet the exemption for wells with a GOR less than 300 scf per stock barrel of oil produced, you do not have to maintain the records in \$60.5420a(c)(1)(i) through (iv) and must maintain the record in \$60.5420a(c)(1)(vi).
- (4) For each well affected facility subject to both \$60.5375a(a)(1) and (3), as an alternative to retaining the records specified in \$60.5420a(c)(1)(i) through (iv), you may maintain records in accordance with \$60.5420a(c)(1)(v) of one or more digital photographs with the date the photograph was taken and the latitude and longitude of the well site imbedded within or stored with the digital file showing the equipment for storing or re-injecting recovered liquid, equipment for routing recovered gas to the

gas flow line and the completion combustion device (if applicable) connected to and operating at each well completion operation that occurred during the initial compliance period. As an alternative to imbedded latitude and longitude within the digital photograph, the digital photograph may consist of a photograph of the equipment connected and operating at each well completion operation with a photograph of a separately operating GPS device within the same digital picture, provided the latitude and longitude output of the GPS unit can be clearly read in the digital photograph.

- (b) (1) To achieve initial compliance with standards for your centrifugal compressor affected facility you must reduce methane and VOC emissions from each centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing system by 95.0 percent or greater as required by \$60.5380a(a)\$ and as demonstrated by the requirements of \$60.5413a.
- (2) If you use a control device to reduce emissions, you must equip the wet seal fluid degassing system with a cover that meets the requirements of 60.5411a (b) that is connected through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of 60.5411a (a) and (d) and is routed to a control device that meets the conditions specified in 60.5412a (a), (b) and (c). As an alternative to routing the closed vent system to a control device, you may route the closed vent system to a process.
- (3) You must conduct an initial performance test as required in \$60.5413a within 180 days after initial startup or by August 2, 2016, whichever is later, and you must comply with the continuous compliance requirements in \$60.5415a(b).
- (4) You must conduct the initial inspections required in §60.5416a(a) and (b).
- (5) You must install and operate the continuous parameter monitoring systems in accordance with \$60.5417a(a)\$ through (g), as applicable.
- (6) [Reserved]
- (7) You must submit the initial annual report for your centrifugal compressor affected facility as required in \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (3).
- (8) You must maintain the records as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(2), (6) through (11), and (17), as applicable.
- (c) To achieve initial compliance with the standards for each reciprocating compressor affected facility you must comply with paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.
- (1) If complying with §60.5385a(a)(1) or (2), during the initial compliance period, you must continuously monitor the number of hours of operation or track the number of months since initial startup, since August 2, 2016, or since the last rod packing replacement, whichever is later.
- (2) If complying with \$60.5385a(a)(3), you must operate the rod packing emissions collection system under negative pressure and route emissions to a process through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of \$60.5411a(a) and (d).
- (3) You must submit the initial annual report for your reciprocating compressor as required in \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (4).
- (4) You must maintain the records as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(3)\$ for each reciprocating compressor affected facility.
- (d) To achieve initial compliance with methane and VOC emission standards for your pneumatic controller affected facility you must comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (6) of this section, as applicable.
- (1) You must demonstrate initial compliance by maintaining records as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(4)(ii) of your determination that the use of a pneumatic controller affected facility with a bleed rate greater than the applicable standard is required as specified in \$60.5390a(b)(1) or (c)(1).
- (2) If you own or operate a pneumatic controller affected facility located at a natural gas processing plant, your pneumatic controller must be driven by a gas other than natural gas, resulting in zero natural gas emissions.
- (3) If you own or operate a pneumatic controller affected facility located other than at a natural gas processing plant, the controller manufacturer's design specifications for the controller must indicate that the controller emits less than or equal to 6 standard cubic feet of gas per hour.

- (4) You must tag each new pneumatic controller affected facility according to the requirements of §60.5390a(b)(2) or (c)(2).
- (5) You must include the information in paragraph (d)(1) of this section and a listing of the pneumatic controller affected facilities specified in paragraphs (d)(2) and (3) of this section in the initial annual report submitted for your pneumatic controller affected facilities constructed, modified or reconstructed during the period covered by the annual report according to the requirements of \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (5).
- (6) You must maintain the records as specified in §60.5420a(c)(4) for each pneumatic controller affected facility.
- (e) To achieve initial compliance with emission standards for your pneumatic pump affected facility you must comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (7) of this section, as applicable.
- (1) If you own or operate a pneumatic pump affected facility located at a natural gas processing plant, your pneumatic pump must be driven by a gas other than natural gas, resulting in zero natural gas emissions.
- (2) If you own or operate a pneumatic pump affected facility located at a well site, you must reduce emissions in accordance with \$60.5393a(b)(1)\$ or (b)(2), and you must collect the pneumatic pump emissions through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of <math>\$60.5411a(c)\$ and (d).
- (3) If you own or operate a pneumatic pump affected facility located at a well site and there is no control device or process available on site, you must submit the certification in \$60.5420a(b)(8)(i)(A).
- (4) If you own or operate a pneumatic pump affected facility located at a well site, and you are unable to route to an existing control device or to a process due to technical infeasibility, you must submit the certification in \$60.5420a(b)(8)(i)(B).
- (5) If you own or operate a pneumatic pump affected facility located at a well site and you reduce emissions in accordance with \$60.5393a(b)(4), you must collect the pneumatic pump emissions through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of \$60.5411a(c) and (d).
- (6) You must submit the initial annual report for your pneumatic pump affected facility required in \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (8).
- (7) You must maintain the records as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(6), (8) through (10), (16), and (17), as applicable, for each pneumatic pump affected facility.
- (8) [Reserved]
- (f) For affected facilities at onshore natural gas processing plants, initial compliance with the methane and VOC standards is demonstrated if you are in compliance with the requirements of \$60.5400a.
- (g) For sweetening unit affected facilities, initial compliance is demonstrated according to paragraphs (g)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) To determine compliance with the standards for SO2 specified in $\S60.5405a(a)$, during the initial performance test as required by $\S60.8$, the minimum required sulfur dioxide emission reduction efficiency (Zi) is compared to the emission reduction efficiency (R) achieved by the sulfur recovery technology as specified in paragraphs (g) (1) (i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) If $R \ge Zi$, your affected facility is in compliance.
- (ii) If R < Zi, your affected facility is not in compliance.
- (2) The emission reduction efficiency (R) achieved by the sulfur reduction technology must be determined using the procedures in \$60.5406a(c)(1).
- (3) You must submit the results of paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section in the initial annual report submitted for your sweetening unit affected facilities.
- (h) For each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility, you must comply with paragraphs (h)(1) through (6) of this section. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, you must demonstrate initial compliance by August 2, 2016, or within 60 days after startup,

whichever is later. For each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility that is new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], you must demonstrate initial compliance by [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or within 60 days after startup, whichever is later.

- (1) You must determine the potential VOC emission rate as specified in §60.5365a(e).
- (2) You must reduce VOC emissions in accordance with §60.5395a(a).
- (3) If you use a control device to reduce emissions, you must equip the storage vessel with a cover that meets the requirements of §60.5411a(b) and is connected through a closed vent system that meets the requirements of §60.5411a(c) and (d) to a control device that meets the conditions specified in §60.5412a(d) within 60 days after startup for storage vessels constructed, modified or reconstructed at well sites with no other wells in production, or upon startup for storage vessels constructed, modified or reconstructed at well sites with one or more wells already in production.
- (4) You must conduct an initial performance test as required in §60.5413a within 180 days after initial startup or within 180 days of August 2, 2016, whichever is later, and you must comply with the continuous compliance requirements in §60.5415a(e).
- (5) You must submit the information required for your storage vessel affected facility in your initial annual report as specified in §60.5420a(b)(1) and (6).
- (6) You must maintain the records required for your Type 1 storage vessel affected facility, as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(5)\$ through (8), (12) through (14), and (17), as applicable, for each storage vessel affected facility.
- (i) For each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility that complies by using a floating roof, you must submit a statement that you are complying with \$60.112(b)(a)(1) or (2) in accordance with \$60.5395a(b)(2) with the initial annual report specified in \$60.5420a(b).
- (j) To achieve initial compliance with the fugitive emission standards for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, you must comply with paragraphs (j) (1) through (5) of this section.
- (1) You must develop a fugitive emissions monitoring plan as required in \$60.5397a(b)(c), and (d).
- (2) You must conduct an initial monitoring survey as required in §60.5397a(f).
- (3) You must maintain the records specified in \$60.5420a(c)(15).
- (4) You must repair each identified source of fugitive emissions for each affected facility as required in \$60.5397a(h).
- (5) You must submit the initial annual report for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station compressor station as required in $\S60.5420a(b)(1)$ and (7).
- §60.5411a What additional requirements must I meet to determine initial compliance for my covers and closed vent systems routing emissions from centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing systems, reciprocating compressors, pneumatic pumps and storage vessels?

You must meet the applicable requirements of this section for each cover and closed vent system used to comply with the emission standards for your centrifugal compressor wet seal degassing systems, reciprocating compressors, pneumatic pumps and Type 1 storage vessels.

- (a) Closed vent system requirements for reciprocating compressors and centrifugal compressor wet seal degassing systems.
- (1) You must design the closed vent system to route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the reciprocating compressor rod packing emissions collection system to a process. You must design the closed vent system to route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing system to a process or a control device that meets the requirements specified in §60.5412a(a) through (c).

- (2) You must design and operate the closed vent system with no detectable emissions as demonstrated by $\S60.5416a$ (b).
- (3) You must meet the requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section if the closed vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device.
- (i) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(3)(ii) of this section, you must comply with either paragraph (a)(3)(i)(A) or (B) of this section for each bypass device.
- (A) You must properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator at the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device or process to the atmosphere that is capable of taking periodic readings as specified in §60.5416a(a)(4)(i) and sounds an alarm, or initiates notification via remote alarm to the nearest field office, when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device or process to the atmosphere. You must maintain records of each time the alarm is activated according to §60.5420a(c)(8).
- (B) You must secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration.
- (ii) Low leg drains, high point bleeds, analyzer vents, open-ended valves or lines, and safety devices are not subject to the requirements of paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section.
- (b) Cover requirements for Type 1 storage vessels and centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing systems.
- (1) The cover and all openings on the cover (e.g., access hatches, sampling ports, pressure relief devices and gauge wells) shall form a continuous impermeable barrier over the entire surface area of the liquid in the storage vessel or wet seal fluid degassing system.
- (2) Each cover opening shall be secured in a closed, sealed position (e.g., covered by a gasketed lid or cap) whenever material is in the unit on which the cover is installed except during those times when it is necessary to use an opening as follows:
- (i) To add material to, or remove material from the unit (this includes openings necessary to equalize or balance the internal pressure of the unit following changes in the level of the material in the unit);
- (ii) To inspect or sample the material in the unit;
- (iii) To inspect, maintain, repair, or replace equipment located inside the unit; or
- (iv) To vent liquids, gases, or fumes from the unit through a closed vent system designed and operated in accordance with the requirements of paragraph (a) or (c), and (d), of this section to a control device or to a process.
- (3) Each Type 1 storage vessel thief hatch shall be equipped, maintained and operated with a weighted mechanism or equivalent, to ensure that the lid remains properly seated and sealed under normal operating conditions, including such times when working, standing/breathing, and flash emissions may be generated. You must select gasket material for the hatch based on composition of the fluid in the storage vessel and weather conditions.
- (c) Closed vent system requirements for Type 1 storage vessel affected facilities using a control device or routing emissions to a process.
- (1) You must design the closed vent system to route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the material in the Type 1 storage vessel to a control device that meets the requirements specified in \$60.5412a(c)\$ and (d), or to a process.
- (2) You must design and operate a closed vent system with no detectable emissions, as determined using olfactory, visual and auditory inspections or optical gas imaging inspections as specified in \$60.5416a(c).
- (3) You must meet the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section if the closed vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device or to a process.

- (i) Except as provided in paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section, you must comply with either paragraph (c)(3)(i)(A) or (B) of this section for each bypass device.
- (A) You must properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator at the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device or process to the atmosphere that sounds an alarm, or initiates notification via remote alarm to the nearest field office, when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device or process to the atmosphere. You must maintain records of each time the alarm is activated according to \$60.5420a(c)(8)\$.
- (B) You must secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration.
- (ii) Low leg drains, high point bleeds, analyzer vents, open-ended valves or lines, and safety devices are not subject to the requirements of paragraph (c)(3)(i) of this section.
- (d) Closed vent systems requirements for centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing systems, reciprocating compressors, pneumatic pumps and Type 1 storage vessels using a control device or routing emissions to a process.
- (1) You must conduct an assessment that the closed vent system is of sufficient design and capacity to ensure that all emissions from the affected facility are routed to the control device and that the control device is of sufficient design and capacity to accommodate all emissions from the affected facility, and have it certified by an inhouse engineer or a qualified professional engineer in accordance with paragraphs (d) (l) (i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) You must provide the following certification, signed and dated by an in-house engineer or a qualified professional engineer: "I certify that the closed vent system design and capacity assessment was prepared under my direction or supervision. I further certify that the closed vent system design and capacity assessment was conducted and this report was prepared pursuant to the requirements of subpart 0000a of 40 CFR part 60. Based on my professional knowledge and experience, and inquiry of personnel involved in the assessment, the certification submitted herein is true, accurate, and complete."
- (ii) The assessment shall be prepared under the direction or supervision of an in-house engineer or a qualified professional engineer who signs the certification in paragraph (d) (1) (i) of this section.
- (2) [Reserved]
- (e) Closed vent system requirements for pneumatic pump affected facilities using a control device or routing emissions to a process.
- (1) You must design the closed vent system to route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the pneumatic pump to a control device or a process.
- (2) You must design and operate a closed vent system with no detectable emissions, as demonstrated by \$60.5416a(b), olfactory, visual and auditory inspections or optical gas imaging inspections \$60.5416a(d).
- (3) You must meet the requirements specified in paragraphs (e)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section if the closed vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device or to a process.
- (i) Except as provided in paragraph (e)(3)(ii) of this section, you must comply with either paragraph (c)(e)(i)(A) or (B) of this section for each bypass device.
- (A) You must properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator at the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device or process to the atmosphere that sounds an alarm, or initiates notification via remote alarm to the nearest field office, when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device or process to the atmosphere. You must maintain records of each time the alarm is activated according to \$60.5420a(c)(8).
- (B) You must secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device

- in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration.
- (ii) Low leg drains, high point bleeds, analyzer vents, open-ended valves or lines, and safety devices are not subject to the requirements of paragraph (e)(3)(i) of this section.
- §60.5412a What additional requirements must I meet for determining initial compliance with control devices used to comply with the emission standards for my centrifugal compressor, and storage vessel affected facilities?

You must meet the applicable requirements of this section for each control device used to comply with the emission standards for your centrifugal compressor affected facility, or Type 1 storage vessel affected facility.

- (a) Each control device used to meet the emission reduction standard in $\S60.5380a(a)(1)$ for your centrifugal compressor affected facility must be installed according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section. As an alternative, you may install a control device model tested under $\S60.5413a(d)$, which meets the criteria in $\S60.5413a(d)(11)$ and meet the continuous compliance requirements in $\S60.5413a(e)$.
- (1) Each combustion device (e.g., thermal vapor incinerator, catalytic vapor incinerator, boiler, or process heater) must be designed and operated in accordance with one of the performance requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. If a boiler or process heater is used as the control device, then you must introduce the vent stream into the flame zone of the boiler or process heater.
- (i) You must reduce the mass content of methane and VOC in the gases vented to the device by 95.0 percent by weight or greater as determined in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5413a(b), with the exceptions noted in \$60.5413a(a).
- (ii) You must reduce the concentration of TOC in the exhaust gases at the outlet to the device to a level equal to or less than 275 parts per million by volume as propane on a wet basis corrected to 3 percent oxygen as determined in accordance with the applicable requirements of \$60.5413a(b), with the exceptions noted in \$60.5413a(a).
- (iii) You must operate at a minimum temperature of 760 °Celsius, provided the control device has demonstrated, during the performance test conducted under §60.5413a(b), that combustion zone temperature is an indicator of destruction efficiency.
- (iv) You must introduce the vent stream with the primary fuel or use the vent stream as the primary fuel in a boiler or process heater.
- (2) Each vapor recovery device (e.g., carbon adsorption system or condenser) or other non-destructive control device must be designed and operated to reduce the mass content of methane and VOC in the gases vented to the device by 95.0 percent by weight or greater as determined in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5413a(b). As an alternative to the performance testing requirements, you may demonstrate initial compliance by conducting a design analysis for vapor recovery devices according to the requirements of \$60.5413a(c).
- (3) You must design and operate a flare in accordance with the requirements of \$60.18 (b), and you must conduct the compliance determination using Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part to determine visible emissions.
- (b) You must operate each control device installed on your centrifugal compressor affected facility in accordance with the requirements specified in paragraphs (b) (1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) You must operate each control device used to comply with this subpart at all times when gases, vapors, and fumes are vented from the wet seal fluid degassing system affected facility as required under §60.5380a(a)(1) through the closed vent system to the control device. You may vent more than one affected facility to a control device used to comply with this subpart.
- (2) For each control device monitored in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5417a(a)\$ through (g), you must demonstrate compliance according to the requirements of \$60.5415a(b)(2)\$, as applicable.
- (c) For each carbon adsorption system used as a control device to meet the requirements of paragraph (a)(2) or (d)(2) of this section, you must manage the carbon in accordance

with the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

- (1) Following the initial startup of the control device, you must replace all carbon in the control device with fresh carbon on a regular, predetermined time interval that is no longer than the carbon service life established according to \$60.5413a(c)(2)\$ or (3) or according to the design required in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, for the carbon adsorption system. You must maintain records identifying the schedule for replacement and records of each carbon replacement as required in <math>\$60.5420a(c)(10)\$ and (12).
- (2) You must either regenerate, reactivate, or burn the spent carbon removed from the carbon adsorption system in one of the units specified in paragraphs (c) (2) (i) through (vi) of this section.
- (i) Regenerate or reactivate the spent carbon in a unit for which you have been issued a final permit under 40 CFR part 270 that implements the requirements of 40 CFR part 264, subpart X.
- (ii) Regenerate or reactivate the spent carbon in a unit equipped with an operating organic air emission controls in accordance with an emissions standard for VOC under another subpart in 40 CFR part 63 or this part.
- (iii) Burn the spent carbon in a hazardous waste incinerator for which the owner or operator complies with the requirements of 40 CFR part 63, subpart EEE and has submitted a Notification of Compliance under 40 CFR 63.1207(j).
- (iv) Burn the spent carbon in a hazardous waste boiler or industrial furnace for which the owner or operator complies with the requirements of 40 CFR part 63, subpart EEE and has submitted a Notification of Compliance under 40 CFR 63.1207(j).
- (v) Burn the spent carbon in an industrial furnace for which you have been issued a final permit under 40 CFR part 270 that implements the requirements of 40 CFR part 266, subpart H.
- (vi) Burn the spent carbon in an industrial furnace that you have designed and operated in accordance with the interim status requirements of 40 CFR part 266, subpart H.
- (d) Each control device used to meet the emission reduction standard in $\S60.5395a(a)(2)$ for your storage vessel affected facility must be installed according to paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section, as applicable. As an alternative to paragraph (d)(1) of this section, you may install a control device model tested under $\S60.5413a(d)$, which meets the criteria in $\S60.5413a(d)(11)$ and meet the continuous compliance requirements in $\S60.5413a(e)$.
- (1) For each combustion control device (e.g., thermal vapor incinerator, catalytic vapor incinerator, boiler, or process heater) you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.
- (i) Ensure that each enclosed combustion control device is maintained in a leak free condition.
- (ii) Install and operate a continuous burning pilot flame.
- (iii) Operate the combustion control device with no visible emissions, except for periods not to exceed a total of 1 minute during any 15 minute period. A visible emissions test using section 11 of EPA Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part must be performed at least once every calendar month, separated by at least 15 days between each test. The observation period shall be 15 minutes. Devices failing the visible emissions test must follow manufacturer's repair instructions, if available, or best combustion engineering practice as outlined in the unit inspection and maintenance plan, to return the unit to compliant operation. All inspection, repair and maintenance activities for each unit must be recorded in a maintenance and repair log and must be available for inspection. Following return to operation from maintenance or repair activity, each device must pass a Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part visual observation as described in this paragraph.
- (iv) Each enclosed combustion control device (e.g., thermal vapor incinerator, catalytic vapor incinerator, boiler, or process heater) must be designed and operated in accordance with one of the performance requirements specified in paragraphs (A) through (D) of this section. If a boiler or process heater is used as the control device, then you must introduce the vent stream into the flame zone of the boiler or process heater.

- (A) You must reduce the mass content of VOC in the gases vented to the device by 95.0 percent by weight or greater as determined in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5413a(b).
- (B) You must reduce the concentration of TOC in the exhaust gases at the outlet to the device to a level equal to or less than 275 parts per million by volume as propane on a wet basis corrected to 3 percent oxygen as determined in accordance with the applicable requirements of \$60.5413a(b).
- (C) You must operate at a minimum temperature of 760 °Celsius, provided the control device has demonstrated, during the performance test conducted under §60.5413a(b), that combustion zone temperature is an indicator of destruction efficiency.
- (D) You must introduce the vent stream with the primary fuel or use the vent stream as the primary fuel in a boiler or process heater.
- (2) Each vapor recovery device (e.g., carbon adsorption system or condenser) or other non-destructive control device must be designed and operated to reduce the mass content of VOC in the gases vented to the device by 95.0 percent by weight or greater. A carbon replacement schedule must be included in the design of the carbon adsorption system.
- (3) You must design and operate a flare in accordance with the requirements of \$60.18 (b), and you must conduct the compliance determination using Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part to determine visible emissions.
- (4) You must operate each control device used to comply with this subpart at all times when gases, vapors, and fumes are vented from the storage vessel affected facility through the closed vent system to the control device. You may vent more than one affected facility to a control device used to comply with this subpart.
- §60.5413a What are the performance testing procedures for control devices used to demonstrate compliance at my centrifugal compressor and storage vessel affected facilities?

This section applies to the performance testing of control devices used to demonstrate compliance with the emissions standards for your centrifugal compressor affected facility or Type 1 storage vessel affected facility. You must demonstrate that a control device achieves the performance requirements of \$60.5412a(a)(1) or (2) or (d)(1) or (2) using the performance test methods and procedures specified in this section. For condensers and carbon adsorbers, you may use a design analysis as specified in paragraph (c) of this section in lieu of complying with paragraph (b) of this section. In addition, this section contains the requirements for enclosed combustion control device performance tests conducted by the manufacturer applicable to storage vessel and centrifugal compressor affected facilities.

- (a) Performance test exemptions. You are exempt from the requirements to conduct performance tests and design analyses if you use any of the control devices described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section.
- (1) A flare that is designed and operated in accordance with \$60.18 (b). You must conduct the compliance determination using Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part to determine visible emissions.
- (2) A boiler or process heater with a design heat input capacity of 44 megawatts or greater.
- (3) A boiler or process heater into which the vent stream is introduced with the primary fuel or is used as the primary fuel.
- (4) A boiler or process heater burning hazardous waste for which you have been issued a final permit under 40 CFR part 270 and comply with the requirements of 40 CFR part 266, subpart H; you have certified compliance with the interim status requirements of 40 CFR part 266, subpart H; you have submitted a Notification of Compliance under 40 CFR 63.1207(j) and comply with the requirements of 40 CFR part 63, subpart EEE; or you comply with 40 CFR part 63, subpart EEE and will submit a Notification of Compliance under 40 CFR 63.1207(j) by the date specified in \$60.5420(b)(9) for submitting the initial performance test report.
- (5) A hazardous waste incinerator for which you have submitted a Notification of Compliance under 40 CFR 63.1207(j), or for which you will submit a Notification of Compliance under 40 CFR 63.1207(j) by the date specified in \$60.5420a(b)(9)\$ for

submitting the initial performance test report, and you comply with the requirements of 40 CFR part 63, subpart EEE.

- (6) A performance test is waived in accordance with §60.8(b).
- (7) A control device whose model can be demonstrated to meet the performance requirements of 60.5412a(a)(1) or (d)(1) through a performance test conducted by the manufacturer, as specified in paragraph (d) of this section.
- (b) Test methods and procedures. You must use the test methods and procedures specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section, as applicable, for each performance test conducted to demonstrate that a control device meets the requirements of \$60.5412a(a)(1) or (2) or (d)(1) or (2). You must conduct the initial and periodic performance tests according to the schedule specified in paragraph (b)(5) of this section. Each performance test must consist of a minimum of 3 test runs. Each run must be at least 1 hour long.
- (1) You must use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A-1 of this part, as appropriate, to select the sampling sites specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section. Any references to particulate mentioned in Methods 1 and 1A do not apply to this section.
- (i) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet of the first control device and at the outlet of the final control device to determine compliance with a control device percent reduction requirement.
- (ii) The sampling site must be located at the outlet of the combustion device to determine compliance with a TOC exhaust gas concentration limit.
- (2) You must determine the gas volumetric flowrate using Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D of appendix A-2 of this part, as appropriate.
- (3) To determine compliance with the control device percent reduction performance requirement in \$60.5412a(a)(1)(i), (a)(2) or (d)(1)(iv)(A), you must use Method 25A of appendix A-7 of this part. You must use Method 4 of appendix A-3 of this part to convert the Method 25A results to a dry basis. You must use the procedures in paragraphs (b)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section to calculate percent reduction efficiency.
- (i) You must compute the mass rate of TOC using the following equations:

Ei = K2CiMpQi

Eo = K2CoMpQo

Where:

Ei, Eo = Mass rate of TOC at the inlet and outlet of the control device, respectively, dry basis, kilograms per hour.

K2 = Constant, $2.494 \times 10-6$ (parts per million) (gram-mole per standard cubic meter) (kilogram/gram) (minute/hour), where standard temperature (gram-mole per standard cubic meter) is 20 °Celsius.

Ci, Co = Concentration of TOC, as propane, of the gas stream as measured by Method 25A at the inlet and outlet of the control device, respectively, dry basis, parts per million by volume.

Mp = Molecular weight of propane, 44.1 gram/gram-mole.

Qi, Qo = Flowrate of gas stream at the inlet and outlet of the control device, respectively, dry standard cubic meter per minute.

(ii) You must calculate the percent reduction in TOC as follows:

Where:

Rcd = Control efficiency of control device, percent.

Ei, = Mass rate of TOC at the inlet to the control device as calculated under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section, kilograms per hour.

Eo = Mass rate of TOC at the outlet of the control device, as calculated under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section, kilograms per hour.

- (iii) If the vent stream entering a boiler or process heater with a design capacity less than 44 megawatts is introduced with the combustion air or as a secondary fuel, you must determine the weight-percent reduction of total TOC across the device by comparing the TOC in all combusted vent streams and primary and secondary fuels with the TOC exiting the device, respectively.
- (4) You must use Method 25A of appendix A-7 of this part to measure TOC, as propane, to determine compliance with the TOC exhaust gas concentration limit specified in \$60.5412a(a)(1)(ii) or (d)(1)(iv)(B). You may also use Method 18 of appendix A-6 of this part to measure methane and ethane. You may subtract the measured concentration of methane and ethane from the Method 25A measurement to demonstrate compliance with the concentration limit. You must determine the concentration in parts per million by volume on a wet basis and correct it to 3 percent oxygen, using the procedures in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) If you use Method 18 to determine methane and ethane, you must take either an integrated sample or a minimum of four grab samples per hour. If grab sampling is used, then the samples must be taken at approximately equal intervals in time, such as 15-minute intervals during the run. You must determine the average methane and ethane concentration per run. The samples must be taken during the same time as the Method 25A sample.
- (ii) You may subtract the concentration of methane and ethane from the Method 25A TOC, as propane, concentration for each run.
- (iii) You must correct the TOC concentration (minus methane and ethane, if applicable) to 3 percent oxygen as specified in paragraphs (b) (4) (iii) (A) and (B) of this section.
- (A) You must use the emission rate correction factor for excess air, integrated sampling and analysis procedures of Method 3A or 3B of appendix A-2 of this part, ASTM D6522-00 (Reapproved 2011), or ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10-1981, Part 10 (manual portion only) (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17) to determine the oxygen concentration. The samples must be taken during the same time that the samples are taken for determining TOC concentration.
- (B) You must correct the TOC concentration for percent oxygen as follows:

Where:

Cc = TOC concentration, as propane, corrected to 3 percent oxygen, parts per million by volume on a wet basis.

Cm = TOC concentration, as propane, (minus methane and ethane, if applicable), parts per million by volume on a wet basis.

%02m = Concentration of oxygen, percent by volume as measured, wet.

- (5) You must conduct performance tests according to the schedule specified in paragraphs (b) (5) (i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) You must conduct an initial performance test within 180 days after initial startup for your affected facility. You must submit the performance test results as required in \$60.5420a(b)(9).
- (ii) You must conduct periodic performance tests for all control devices required to conduct initial performance tests except as specified in paragraphs (b) (5) (ii) (A) and (B) of this section. You must conduct the first periodic performance test no later than 60 months after the initial performance test required in paragraph (b) (5) (i) of this section. You must conduct subsequent periodic performance tests at intervals no longer than 60 months following the previous periodic performance test or whenever you desire to establish a new operating limit. You must submit the periodic performance test results as specified in \$60.5420a(b)(9).
- (A) A control device whose model is tested under, and meets the criteria of paragraph (d) of this section. For centrifugal compressor affected facilities, if you do not continuously monitor the gas flow rate in accordance with \$60.5417a(d)(1)(viii), then you must comply with the periodic performance testing requirements of paragraph (b) (5) (ii).
- (B) A combustion control device tested under paragraph (b) of this section that meets the outlet TOC performance level specified in §60.5412a(a)(1)(ii) or (d)(1)(iv)(B) and

that establishes a correlation between firebox or combustion chamber temperature and the TOC performance level. For centrifugal compressor affected facilities, you must establish a limit on temperature in accordance with \$60.5417a(f)\$ and continuously monitor the temperature as required by \$60.5417a(d)\$.

- (c) Control device design analysis to meet the requirements of \$60.5412a(a)(2) or (d)(2).
- (1) For a condenser, the design analysis must include an analysis of the vent stream composition, constituent concentrations, flowrate, relative humidity and temperature and must establish the design outlet organic compound concentration level, design average temperature of the condenser exhaust vent stream and the design average temperatures of the coolant fluid at the condenser inlet and outlet.
- (2) For a regenerable carbon adsorption system, the design analysis shall include the vent stream composition, constituent concentrations, flowrate, relative humidity and temperature and shall establish the design exhaust vent stream organic compound concentration level, adsorption cycle time, number and capacity of carbon beds, type and working capacity of activated carbon used for the carbon beds, design total regeneration stream flow over the period of each complete carbon bed regeneration cycle, design carbon bed temperature after regeneration, design carbon bed regeneration time and design service life of the carbon.
- (3) For a nonregenerable carbon adsorption system, such as a carbon canister, the design analysis shall include the vent stream composition, constituent concentrations, flowrate, relative humidity and temperature and shall establish the design exhaust vent stream organic compound concentration level, capacity of the carbon bed, type and working capacity of activated carbon used for the carbon bed and design carbon replacement interval based on the total carbon working capacity of the control device and source operating schedule. In addition, these systems shall incorporate dual carbon canisters in case of emission breakthrough occurring in one canister.
- (4) If you and the Administrator do not agree on a demonstration of control device performance using a design analysis, then you must perform a performance test in accordance with the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section to resolve the disagreement. The Administrator may choose to have an authorized representative observe the performance test.
- (d) Performance testing for combustion control devices-manufacturers' performance test.
- (1) This paragraph (d) applies to the performance testing of a combustion control device conducted by the device manufacturer. The manufacturer must demonstrate that a specific model of control device achieves the performance requirements in paragraph (d)(11) of this section by conducting a performance test as specified in paragraphs (d)(2) through (10) of this section. You must submit a test report for each combustion control device in accordance with the requirements in paragraph (d)(12) of this section.
- (2) Performance testing must consist of three 1-hour (or longer) test runs for each of the four firing rate settings specified in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section, making a total of 12 test runs per test. Propene (propylene) gas must be used for the testing fuel. All fuel analyses must be performed by an independent third-party laboratory (not affiliated with the control device manufacturer or fuel supplier).
- (i) 90-100 percent of maximum design rate (fixed rate).
- (ii) 70-100-70 percent (ramp up, ramp down). Begin the test at 70 percent of the maximum design rate. During the first 5 minutes, incrementally ramp the firing rate to 100 percent of the maximum design rate. Hold at 100 percent for 5 minutes. In the 10-15 minute time range, incrementally ramp back down to 70 percent of the maximum design rate. Repeat three more times for a total of 60 minutes of sampling.
- (iii) 30-70-30 percent (ramp up, ramp down). Begin the test at 30 percent of the maximum design rate. During the first 5 minutes, incrementally ramp the firing rate to 70 percent of the maximum design rate. Hold at 70 percent for 5 minutes. In the 10-15 minute time range, incrementally ramp back down to 30 percent of the maximum design rate. Repeat three more times for a total of 60 minutes of sampling.
- (iv) 0-30-0 percent (ramp up, ramp down). Begin the test at the minimum firing rate. During the first 5 minutes, incrementally ramp the firing rate to 30 percent of the

maximum design rate. Hold at 30 percent for 5 minutes. In the 10-15 minute time range, incrementally ramp back down to the minimum firing rate. Repeat three more times for a total of 60 minutes of sampling.

- (3) All models employing multiple enclosures must be tested simultaneously and with all burners operational. Results must be reported for each enclosure individually and for the average of the emissions from all interconnected combustion enclosures/chambers. Control device operating data must be collected continuously throughout the performance test using an electronic Data Acquisition System. A graphic presentation or strip chart of the control device operating data and emissions test data must be included in the test report in accordance with paragraph (d)(12) of this section. Inlet fuel meter data may be manually recorded provided that all inlet fuel data readings are included in the final report.
- (4) Inlet testing must be conducted as specified in paragraphs (d)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) The inlet gas flow metering system must be located in accordance with Method 2A of appendix A-1 of this part (or other approved procedure) to measure inlet gas flow rate at the control device inlet location. You must position the fitting for filling fuel sample containers a minimum of eight pipe diameters upstream of any inlet gas flow monitoring meter.
- (ii) Inlet flow rate must be determined using Method 2A of appendix A-1 of this part. Record the start and stop reading for each 60-minute THC test. Record the gas pressure and temperature at 5-minute intervals throughout each 60-minute test.
- (5) Inlet gas sampling must be conducted as specified in paragraphs (d) (5) (i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) At the inlet gas sampling location, securely connect a fused silica-coated stainless steel evacuated canister fitted with a flow controller sufficient to fill the canister over a 3-hour period. Filling must be conducted as specified in paragraphs (d) (5) (i) (A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) Open the canister sampling valve at the beginning of each test run, and close the canister at the end of each test run.
- (B) Fill one canister across the three test runs such that one composite fuel sample exists for each test condition.
- (C) Label the canisters individually and record sample information on a chain of custody form.
- (ii) Analyze each inlet gas sample using the methods in paragraphs (d)(5)(ii)(A) through (C) of this section. You must include the results in the test report required by paragraph (d)(12) of this section.
- (A) Hydrocarbon compounds containing between one and five atoms of carbon plus benzene using ASTM D1945-03 (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17).
- (B) Hydrogen (H2), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2), nitrogen (N2), oxygen (O2) using ASTM D1945-03 (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17).
- (C) Higher heating value using ASTM D3588-98 or ASTM D4891-89 (incorporated by reference as specified in $\S60.17$).
- (6) Outlet testing must be conducted in accordance with the criteria in paragraphs (d) (6) (i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) Sample and flow rate must be measured in accordance with paragraphs (d)(6)(i)(A) and (B) of this section.
- (A) The outlet sampling location must be a minimum of four equivalent stack diameters downstream from the highest peak flame or any other flow disturbance, and a minimum of one equivalent stack diameter upstream of the exit or any other flow disturbance. A minimum of two sample ports must be used.
- (B) Flow rate must be measured using Method 1 of appendix A-1 of this part for determining flow measurement traverse point location, and Method 2 of appendix A-1 of this part for measuring duct velocity. If low flow conditions are encountered (i.e., velocity pressure differentials less than 0.05 inches of water) during the performance

test, a more sensitive manometer must be used to obtain an accurate flow profile.

- (ii) Molecular weight and excess air must be determined as specified in paragraph (d)(7) of this section.
- (iii) Carbon monoxide must be determined as specified in paragraph (d)(8) of this section.
- (iv) THC must be determined as specified in paragraph (d)(9) of this section.
- (v) Visible emissions must be determined as specified in paragraph (d)(10) of this section.
- (7) Molecular weight and excess air determination must be performed as specified in paragraphs (d)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) An integrated bag sample must be collected during the moisture test required by Method 4 of appendix A-3 of this part following the procedure specified in (d)(7)(i)(A) and (B) of this section. Analyze the bag sample using a gas chromatograph-thermal conductivity detector (GC-TCD) analysis meeting the criteria in paragraphs (d)(7)(i)(C) and (D) of this section.
- (A) Collect the integrated sample throughout the entire test, and collect representative volumes from each traverse location.
- (B) Purge the sampling line with stack gas before opening the valve and beginning to fill the bag. Clearly label each bag and record sample information on a chain of custody form.
- (C) The bag contents must be vigorously mixed prior to the gas chromatograph analysis.
- (D) The GC-TCD calibration procedure in Method 3C of appendix A-2 of this part must be modified by using EPA Alt-045 as follows: For the initial calibration, triplicate injections of any single concentration must agree within 5 percent of their mean to be valid. The calibration response factor for a single concentration re-check must be within 10 percent of the original calibration response factor for that concentration. If this criterion is not met, repeat the initial calibration using at least three concentration levels.
- (ii) Calculate and report the molecular weight of oxygen, carbon dioxide, methane and nitrogen in the integrated bag sample and include in the test report specified in paragraph (d)(12) of this section. Moisture must be determined using Method 4 of appendix A-3 of this part. Traverse both ports with the sampling train required by Method 4 of appendix A-3 of this part during each test run. Ambient air must not be introduced into the integrated bag sample required by Method 3C of appendix A-2 of this part during the port change.
- (iii) Excess air must be determined using resultant data from the EPA Method 3C tests and EPA Method 3B of appendix A-2 of this part, equation 3B-1, or ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10-1981, Part 10 (manual portion only) (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17).
- (8) Carbon monoxide must be determined using Method 10 of appendix A-4 of this part. Run the test simultaneously with Method 25A of appendix A-7 of this part using the same sampling points. An instrument range of 0-10 parts per million by volume-dry (ppmvd) is recommended.
- (9) Total hydrocarbon determination must be performed as specified by in paragraphs (d) (9) (i) through (vii) of this section.
- (i) Conduct THC sampling using Method 25A of appendix A-7 of this part, except that the option for locating the probe in the center 10 percent of the stack is not allowed. The THC probe must be traversed to 16.7 percent, 50 percent, and 83.3 percent of the stack diameter during each test run.
- (ii) A valid test must consist of three Method 25A tests, each no less than 60 minutes in duration.
- (iii) A 0-10 parts per million by volume-wet (ppmvw) (as propane) measurement range is preferred; as an alternative a 0-30 ppmvw (as propane) measurement range may be used.
- (iv) Calibration gases must be propane in air and be certified through EPA Protocol 1-"EPA Traceability Protocol for Assay and Certification of Gaseous Calibration

Standards," (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17).

- (v) THC measurements must be reported in terms of ppmvw as propane.
- (vi) THC results must be corrected to 3 percent CO2, as measured by Method 3C of appendix A-2 of this part. You must use the following equation for this diluent concentration correction:

Where:

Cmeas = The measured concentration of the pollutant.

CO2meas = The measured concentration of the CO2 diluent.

3 = The corrected reference concentration of CO2 diluent.

Ccorr = The corrected concentration of the pollutant.

- (vii) Subtraction of methane or ethane from the THC data is not allowed in determining results.
- (10) Visible emissions must be determined using Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part. The test must be performed continuously during each test run. A digital color photograph of the exhaust point, taken from the position of the observer and annotated with date and time, must be taken once per test run and the 12 photos included in the test report specified in paragraph (d) (12) of this section.
- (11) Performance test criteria. (i) The control device model tested must meet the criteria in paragraphs (d)(11)(i)(A) through (D) of this section. These criteria must be reported in the test report required by paragraph (d)(12) of this section.
- (A) Results from Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part determined under paragraph
- (d)(10) of this section with no indication of visible emissions.
- (B) Average results from Method 25A of appendix A-7 of this part determined under paragraph (d)(9) of this section equal to or less than 10.0 ppmvw THC as propane corrected to 3.0 percent CO2.
- (C) Average CO emissions determined under paragraph (d)(8) of this section equal to or less than 10 parts ppmvd, corrected to 3.0 percent CO2.
- (D) Excess air determined under paragraph (d) (7) of this section equal to or greater than 150 percent.
- (ii) The manufacturer must determine a maximum inlet gas flow rate which must not be exceeded for each control device model to achieve the criteria in paragraph (d)(11)(iii) of this section. The maximum inlet gas flow rate must be included in the test report required by paragraph (d)(12) of this section.
- (iii) A manufacturer must demonstrate a destruction efficiency of at least 95 percent for THC, as propane. A control device model that demonstrates a destruction efficiency of 95 percent for THC, as propane, will meet the control requirement for 95 percent destruction of VOC and methane (if applicable) required under this subpart.
- (12) The owner or operator of a combustion control device model tested under this paragraph must submit the information listed in paragraphs (d)(12)(i) through (vi) of this section for each test run in the test report required by this section in accordance with §60.5420a(b)(10). Owners or operators who claim that any of the performance test information being submitted is confidential business information (CBI) must submit a complete file including information claimed to be CBI, on a compact disc, flash drive, or other commonly used electronic storage media to the EPA. The electronic media must be clearly marked as CBI and mailed to Attn: CBI Document Control Officer; Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS) CBIO Room 521; 109 T.W. Alexander Drive; RTP, NC 27711. The same file with the CBI omitted must be submitted to Oil and Gas PT@EPA.GOV.
- (i) A full schematic of the control device and dimensions of the device components.
- (ii) The maximum net heating value of the device.
- (iii) The test fuel gas flow range (in both mass and volume). Include the maximum allowable inlet gas flow rate.

- (iv) The air/stream injection/assist ranges, if used.
- (v) The test conditions listed in paragraphs (d) (12) (v) (A) through (O) of this section, as applicable for the tested model.
- (A) Fuel gas delivery pressure and temperature.
- (B) Fuel gas moisture range.
- (C) Purge gas usage range.
- (D) Condensate (liquid fuel) separation range.
- (E) Combustion zone temperature range. This is required for all devices that measure this parameter.
- (F) Excess air range.
- (G) Flame arrestor(s).
- (H) Burner manifold.
- (I) Pilot flame indicator.
- (J) Pilot flame design fuel and calculated or measured fuel usage.
- (K) Tip velocity range.
- (L) Momentum flux ratio.
- (M) Exit temperature range.
- (N) Exit flow rate.
- (O) Wind velocity and direction.
- (vi) The test report must include all calibration quality assurance/quality control data, calibration gas values, gas cylinder certification, strip charts, or other graphic presentations of the data annotated with test times and calibration values.
- (e) Continuous compliance for combustion control devices tested by the manufacturer in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section. This paragraph (e) applies to the demonstration of compliance for a combustion control device tested under the provisions in paragraph (d) of this section. Owners or operators must demonstrate that a control device achieves the performance criteria in paragraph (d) (11) of this section by installing a device tested under paragraph (d) of this section, complying with the criteria specified in paragraphs (e) (1) through (8) of this section, maintaining the records specified in \$60.5420a(c)(2) or (c) (5) (vi) and submitting the report specified in \$60.5420a(b)(10).
- (1) The inlet gas flow rate must be equal to or less than the maximum specified by the manufacturer.
- (2) A pilot flame must be present at all times of operation.
- (3) Devices must be operated with no visible emissions, except for periods not to exceed a total of 1 minute during any 15-minute period. A visible emissions test conducted according to section 11 of EPA Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part must be performed at least once every calendar month, separated by at least 15 days between each test. The observation period shall be 15 minutes.
- (4) Devices failing the visible emissions test must follow manufacturer's repair instructions, if available, or best combustion engineering practice as outlined in the unit inspection and maintenance plan, to return the unit to compliant operation. All repairs and maintenance activities for each unit must be recorded in a maintenance and repair log and must be available for inspection.
- (5) Following return to operation from maintenance or repair activity, each device must pass a visual observation according to EPA Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part as described in paragraph (e)(3) of this section.
- (6) If the owner or operator operates a combustion control device model tested under this section, an electronic copy of the performance test results required by this section shall be submitted via email to Oil and Gas PT@EPA.GOV unless the test results

for that model of combustion control device are posted at the following Web site: epa.gov/airquality/oilandgas/.

- (7) Ensure that each enclosed combustion control device is maintained in a leak free condition.
- (8) Operate each control device following the manufacturer's written operating instructions, procedures and maintenance schedule to ensure good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.
- §60.5415a How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the standards for my well, centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic controller, pneumatic pump, storage vessel, collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site, and collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station affected facilities, equipment leaks at onshore natural gas processing plants and sweetening unit affected facilities?
- (a) For each well affected facility, you must demonstrate continuous compliance by submitting the reports required by \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (2) and maintaining the records for each completion operation specified in \$60.5420a(c)(1)\$.
- (b) For each centrifugal compressor affected facility and each pneumatic pump affected facility, you must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. For each centrifugal compressor affected facility, you also must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) You must reduce methane and VOC emissions from the wet seal fluid degassing system by 95.0 percent or greater.
- (2) For each control device used to reduce emissions, you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the performance requirements of §60.5412a(a) using the procedures specified in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (vii) of this section. If you use a condenser as the control device to achieve the requirements specified in §60.5412a(a)(2), you may demonstrate compliance according to paragraph (b)(2)(viii) of this section. You may switch between compliance with paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (vii) of this section and compliance with paragraph (b)(2)(viii) of this section only after at least 1 year of operation in compliance with the selected approach. You must provide notification of such a change in the compliance method in the next annual report, following the change.
- (i) You must operate below (or above) the site specific maximum (or minimum) parameter value established according to the requirements of §60.5417a(f)(1).
- (ii) You must calculate the daily average of the applicable monitored parameter in accordance with \$60.5417a(e)\$ except that the inlet gas flow rate to the control device must not be averaged.
- (iii) Compliance with the operating parameter limit is achieved when the daily average of the monitoring parameter value calculated under paragraph (b) (2) (ii) of this section is either equal to or greater than the minimum monitoring value or equal to or less than the maximum monitoring value established under paragraph (b) (2) (i) of this section. When performance testing of a combustion control device is conducted by the device manufacturer as specified in \$60.5413a(d)\$, compliance with the operating parameter limit is achieved when the criteria in \$60.5413a(e)\$ are met.
- (iv) You must operate the continuous monitoring system required in §60.5417a(a) at all times the affected source is operating, except for periods of monitoring system malfunctions, repairs associated with monitoring system malfunctions and required monitoring system quality assurance or quality control activities (including, as applicable, system accuracy audits and required zero and span adjustments). A monitoring system malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring system to provide valid data. Monitoring system failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. You are required to complete monitoring system repairs in response to monitoring system malfunctions and to return the monitoring system to operation as expeditiously as practicable.
- (v) You may not use data recorded during monitoring system malfunctions, repairs associated with monitoring system malfunctions, or required monitoring system quality assurance or control activities in calculations used to report emissions or operating

- levels. You must use all the data collected during all other required data collection periods to assess the operation of the control device and associated control system.
- (vi) Failure to collect required data is a deviation of the monitoring requirements, except for periods of monitoring system malfunctions, repairs associated with monitoring system malfunctions and required quality monitoring system quality assurance or quality control activities (including, as applicable, system accuracy audits and required zero and span adjustments).
- (vii) If you use a combustion control device to meet the requirements of \$60.5412a(a)(1) and you demonstrate compliance using the test procedures specified in \$60.5413a(b), or you use a flare designed and operated in accordance with \$60.18(b), you must comply with paragraphs (b) (2) (vii) (A) through (D) of this section.
- (A) A pilot flame must be present at all times of operation.
- (B) Devices must be operated with no visible emissions, except for periods not to exceed a total of 1 minute during any 15-minute period. A visible emissions test conducted according to section 11 of EPA Method 22, 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, must be performed at least once every calendar month, separated by at least 15 days between each test. The observation period shall be 15 minutes.
- (C) Devices failing the visible emissions test must follow manufacturer's repair instructions, if available, or best combustion engineering practice as outlined in the unit inspection and maintenance plan, to return the unit to compliant operation. All repairs and maintenance activities for each unit must be recorded in a maintenance and repair log and must be available for inspection.
- (D) Following return to operation from maintenance or repair activity, each device must pass a Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part visual observation as described in paragraph (b) (2) (vii) (B) of this section.
- (viii) If you use a condenser as the control device to achieve the percent reduction performance requirements specified in §60.5412a(a)(2), you must demonstrate compliance using the procedures in paragraphs (b)(2)(viii)(A) through (E) of this section.
- (A) You must establish a site-specific condenser performance curve according to \$60.5417a(f)(2).
- (B) You must calculate the daily average condenser outlet temperature in accordance with \$60.5417a(e).
- (C) You must determine the condenser efficiency for the current operating day using the daily average condenser outlet temperature calculated under paragraph (b)(2)(viii)(B) of this section and the condenser performance curve established under paragraph (b)(2)(viii)(A) of this section.
- (D) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2)(viii)(D)(1) and (2) of this section, at the end of each operating day, you must calculate the 365-day rolling average TOC emission reduction, as appropriate, from the condenser efficiencies as determined in paragraph (b)(2)(viii)(C) of this section.
- (1) After the compliance dates specified in §60.5370a(a), if you have less than 120 days of data for determining average TOC emission reduction, you must calculate the average TOC emission reduction for the first 120 days of operation after the compliance date. You have demonstrated compliance with the overall 95.0 percent reduction requirement if the 120-day average TOC emission reduction is equal to or greater than 95.0 percent.
- (2) After 120 days and no more than 364 days of operation after the compliance date specified in §60.5370a(a), you must calculate the average TOC emission reduction as the TOC emission reduction averaged over the number of days between the current day and the applicable compliance date. You have demonstrated compliance with the overall 95.0 percent reduction requirement if the average TOC emission reduction is equal to or greater than 95.0 percent.
- (E) If you have data for 365 days or more of operation, you have demonstrated compliance with the TOC emission reduction if the rolling 365-day average TOC emission reduction calculated in paragraph (b)(2)(viii)(D) of this section is equal to or greater than 95.0 percent.

- (3) You must submit the annual reports required by 60.5420a(b)(1), (3), and (8) and maintain the records as specified in $\S60.5420a(c)(2)$, (6) through (11), (16), and (17), as applicable.
- (4) [Reserved] (c) For each reciprocating compressor affected facility complying with \$60.5385a(a)(1)\$ or (2), you must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section. For each reciprocating compressor affected facility complying with <math>\$60.5385a(a)(3)\$, you must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraph (c)(4) of this section.
- (1) You must continuously monitor the number of hours of operation for each reciprocating compressor affected facility or track the number of months since initial startup, since August 2, 2016, or since the date of the most recent reciprocating compressor rod packing replacement, whichever is later.
- (2) You must submit the annual reports as required in \$60.5420a(b)(1) and (4) and maintain records as required in \$60.5420a(c)(3).
- (3) You must replace the reciprocating compressor rod packing on or before the total number of hours of operation reaches 26,000 hours or the number of months since the most recent rod packing replacement reaches 36 months.
- (4) You must operate the rod packing emissions collection system under negative pressure and continuously comply with the cover and closed vent requirements in \$60.5416a(a)\$ and (b).
- (d) For each pneumatic controller affected facility, you must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) You must continuously operate the pneumatic controllers as required in \$60.5390a(a), (b), or (c).
- (2) You must submit the annual reports as required in §60.5420a(b)(1) and (5).
- (3) You must maintain records as required in §60.5420a(c)(4).
- (e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraph (e) (3) of this section for each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility, for which you are using a control device or routing emissions to a process to meet the requirement of \$60.5395a(a)(2).
- (1)-(2) [Reserved]
- (3) For each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility, you must comply with paragraphs (e)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) You must reduce VOC emissions as specified in §60.5395a(a)(2).
- (ii) For each control device installed to meet the requirements of 60.5395a(a)(2), you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the performance requirements of 60.5412a(d) for each storage vessel affected facility using the procedure specified in paragraph (e)(3)(ii)(A) and either (e)(3)(ii)(B) or (e)(3)(ii)(C) of this section.
- (A) You must comply with §60.5416a(c) for each cover and closed vent system.
- (B) You must comply with §60.5417a(h) for each control device.
- (C) Each closed vent system that routes emissions to a process must be operated as specified in \$60.5411a(c)(2)\$ and (3).
- (f) For affected facilities at onshore natural gas processing plants, continuous compliance with methane and VOC requirements is demonstrated if you are in compliance with the requirements of \$60.5400a.
- (g) For each sweetening unit affected facility, you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the standards for SO2 specified in \$60.5405a(b)\$ according to paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) The minimum required SO2 emission reduction efficiency (Zc) is compared to the emission reduction efficiency (R) achieved by the sulfur recovery technology.
- (i) If $R \ge Zc$, your affected facility is in compliance.

- (ii) If R < Zc, your affected facility is not in compliance.
- (2) The emission reduction efficiency (R) achieved by the sulfur reduction technology must be determined using the procedures in \$60.5406a(c)(1).
- (h) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the fugitive emission standards specified in \$60.5397a according to paragraphs (h)(1) through (4) of this section.
- (1) You must conduct periodic monitoring surveys as required in §60.5397a(q).
- (2) You must repair each identified source of fugitive emissions as required in \$60.5397a(h).
- (3) You must maintain records as specified in §60.5420a(c)(15).
- (4) You must submit annual reports for collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station as required in \$60.5420a(b)(1)\$ and (7).
- §60.5416a What are the initial and continuous cover and closed vent system inspection and monitoring requirements for my centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic pump, and storage vessel affected facilities?

For each closed vent system or cover at your centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic pump, and Type 1 storage vessel affected facilities, you must comply with the applicable requirements of paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

- (a) Inspections for closed vent systems and covers installed on each centrifugal compressor or reciprocating compressor affected facility. Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(11) and (12) of this section, you must inspect each closed vent system according to the procedures and schedule specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, inspect each cover according to the procedures and schedule specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, and inspect each bypass device according to the procedures of paragraph (a)(4) of this section.
- (1) For each closed vent system joint, seam, or other connection that is permanently or semi-permanently sealed (e.g., a welded joint between two sections of hard piping or a bolted and gasketed ducting flange), you must meet the requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) Conduct an initial inspection according to the test methods and procedures specified in paragraph (b) of this section to demonstrate that the closed vent system operates with no detectable emissions. You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in $\S60.5420a(c)(6)$.
- (ii) Conduct annual visual inspections for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; liquid leaks; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices. You must monitor a component or connection using the test methods and procedures in paragraph (b) of this section to demonstrate that it operates with no detectable emissions following any time the component is repaired or replaced or the connection is unsealed. You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(6).
- (2) For closed vent system components other than those specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) Conduct an initial inspection according to the test methods and procedures specified in paragraph (b) of this section to demonstrate that the closed vent system operates with no detectable emissions. You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(6).
- (ii) Conduct annual inspections according to the test methods and procedures specified in paragraph (b) of this section to demonstrate that the components or connections operate with no detectable emissions. You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(6).
- (iii) Conduct annual visual inspections for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in ductwork;

loose connections; liquid leaks; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices. You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in §60.5420a(c)(6).

- (3) For each cover, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) Conduct visual inspections for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in the cover, or between the cover and the separator wall; broken, cracked, or otherwise damaged seals or gaskets on closure devices; and broken or missing hatches, access covers, caps, or other closure devices. In the case where the storage vessel is buried partially or entirely underground, you must inspect only those portions of the cover that extend to or above the ground surface, and those connections that are on such portions of the cover (e.g., fill ports, access hatches, gauge wells, etc.) and can be opened to the atmosphere.
- (ii) You must initially conduct the inspections specified in paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section following the installation of the cover. Thereafter, you must perform the inspection at least once every calendar year, except as provided in paragraphs (b)(11) and (12) of this section. You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(7).
- (4) For each bypass device, except as provided for in \$60.5411a(a)(3)(ii), you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(4)(i) or (ii) of this section.
- (i) Set the flow indicator to take a reading at least once every 15 minutes at the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the steam away from the control device to the atmosphere.
- (ii) If the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device is secured in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration, visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to verify that the valve is maintained in the non-diverting position and the vent stream is not diverted through the bypass device. You must maintain records of the inspections according to \$60.5420a(c)(8).
- (b) No detectable emissions test methods and procedures. If you are required to conduct an inspection of a closed vent system or cover at your centrifugal compressor or reciprocating compressor affected facility as specified in paragraphs (a)(1), (2), or (3) of this section, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (13) of this section.
- (1) You must conduct the no detectable emissions test procedure in accordance with Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part.
- (2) The detection instrument must meet the performance criteria of Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, except that the instrument response factor criteria in section 8.1.1 of Method 21 must be for the average composition of the fluid and not for each individual organic compound in the stream.
- (3) You must calibrate the detection instrument before use on each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part.
- (4) Calibration gases must be as specified in paragraphs (b) (4) (i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) Zero air (less than 10 parts per million by volume hydrocarbon in air).
- (ii) A mixture of methane in air at a concentration less than 10,000 parts per million by volume.
- (5) You may choose to adjust or not adjust the detection instrument readings to account for the background organic concentration level. If you choose to adjust the instrument readings for the background level, you must determine the background level value according to the procedures in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part.
- (6) Your detection instrument must meet the performance criteria specified in paragraphs (b)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) Except as provided in paragraph (b)(6)(ii) of this section, the detection instrument must meet the performance criteria of Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, except the instrument response factor criteria in section 8.1.1 of Method 21 must

be for the average composition of the process fluid, not each individual volatile organic compound in the stream. For process streams that contain nitrogen, air, or other inerts that are not organic hazardous air pollutants or volatile organic compounds, you must calculate the average stream response factor on an inert-free basis.

- (ii) If no instrument is available that will meet the performance criteria specified in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this section, you may adjust the instrument readings by multiplying by the average response factor of the process fluid, calculated on an inert-free basis, as described in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this section.
- (7) You must determine if a potential leak interface operates with no detectable emissions using the applicable procedure specified in paragraph (b)(7)(i) or (ii) of this section.
- (i) If you choose not to adjust the detection instrument readings for the background organic concentration level, then you must directly compare the maximum organic concentration value measured by the detection instrument to the applicable value for the potential leak interface as specified in paragraph (b) (8) of this section.
- (ii) If you choose to adjust the detection instrument readings for the background organic concentration level, you must compare the value of the arithmetic difference between the maximum organic concentration value measured by the instrument and the background organic concentration value as determined in paragraph (b) (5) of this section with the applicable value for the potential leak interface as specified in paragraph (b) (8) of this section.
- (8) A potential leak interface is determined to operate with no detectable organic emissions if the organic concentration value determined in paragraph (b)(7) of this section is less than 500 parts per million by volume.
- (9) Repairs. In the event that a leak or defect is detected, you must repair the leak or defect as soon as practicable according to the requirements of paragraphs (b)(9)(i) and (ii) of this section, except as provided in paragraph (b)(10) of this section.
- (i) A first attempt at repair must be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected.
- (ii) Repair must be completed no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected.
- (10) Delay of repair. Delay of repair of a closed vent system or cover for which leaks or defects have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a shutdown, or if you determine that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. You must complete repair of such equipment by the end of the next shutdown.
- (11) Unsafe to inspect requirements. You may designate any parts of the closed vent system or cover as unsafe to inspect if the requirements in paragraphs (b)(11)(i) and (ii) of this section are met. Unsafe to inspect parts are exempt from the inspection requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (i) You determine that the equipment is unsafe to inspect because inspecting personnel would be exposed to an imminent or potential danger as a consequence of complying with paragraphs (a) (1), (2), or (3) of this section.
- (ii) You have a written plan that requires inspection of the equipment as frequently as practicable during safe-to-inspect times.
- (12) Difficult to inspect requirements. You may designate any parts of the closed vent system or cover as difficult to inspect, if the requirements in paragraphs (b) (12) (i) and (ii) of this section are met. Difficult to inspect parts are exempt from the inspection requirements of paragraphs (a) (1) through (3) of this section.
- (i) You determine that the equipment cannot be inspected without elevating the inspecting personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface.
- (ii) You have a written plan that requires inspection of the equipment at least once every $5\ \mathrm{years}$.
- (13) Records. Records shall be maintained as specified in this section and in \$60.5420a(c)(9).

- (c) Cover and closed vent system inspections for Type 1 storage vessel affected facilities. If you install a control device or route emissions to a process, you must comply with the inspection and recordkeeping requirements for each closed vent system and cover as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (c)(2) of this section. You must also comply with the requirements of (c)(3) through (7) of this section.
- (1) For each closed vent system, you must conduct an inspection as specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iii) or paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section.
- (i) You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in $\S60.5420a(c)$ (6).
- (ii) Conduct olfactory, visual and auditory inspections at least once every calendar month for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; liquid leaks; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices.
- (iii) Monthly inspections must be separated by at least 14 calendar days.
- (iv) Conduct optical gas imaging inspections for any visible emissions at the same frequency as the frequency for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at the same type of site, as specified in \$60.5397a(g)(1).
- (2) For each cover, you must conduct inspections as specified in paragraphs (c) (2) (i) through (iii) of this section or paragraph (c) (1) (iv).
- (i) You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(7).
- (ii) Conduct olfactory, visual and auditory inspections for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in the cover, or between the cover and the separator wall; broken, cracked, or otherwise damaged seals or gaskets on closure devices; and broken or missing hatches, access covers, caps, or other closure devices. In the case where the storage vessel is buried partially or entirely underground, you must inspect only those portions of the cover that extend to or above the ground surface, and those connections that are on such portions of the cover (e.g., fill ports, access hatches, gauge wells, etc.) and can be opened to the atmosphere.
- (iii) Monthly inspections must be separated by at least 14 calendar days.
- (iv) Conduct optical gas imaging inspections for any visible emissions at the same frequency as the frequency for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at the same type of site, as specified in \$60.5397a(q)(1).
- (3) For each bypass device, except as provided for in §60.5411a(c)(3)(ii), you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (c)(3)(i) or (ii) of this section.
- (i) You must properly install, calibrate and maintain a flow indicator at the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device or process to the atmosphere. Set the flow indicator to trigger an audible alarm, or initiate notification via remote alarm to the nearest field office, when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device or process to the atmosphere. You must maintain records of each time the alarm is sounded according to \$60.5420a(c)(8).
- (ii) If the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device is secured in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration, visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to verify that the valve is maintained in the non-diverting position and the vent stream is not diverted through the bypass device. You must maintain records of the inspections and records of each time the key is checked out, if applicable, according to \$60.5420a(c)(8).
- (4) Repairs. In the event that a leak or defect is detected, you must repair the leak or defect as soon as practicable according to the requirements of paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section, except as provided in paragraph (c)(5) of this section.
- (i) A first attempt at repair must be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected.
- (ii) Repair must be completed no later than 30 calendar days after the leak is

detected.

- (iii) Grease or another applicable substance must be applied to deteriorating or cracked gaskets to improve the seal while awaiting repair.
- (5) Delay of repair. Delay of repair of a closed vent system or cover for which leaks or defects have been detected is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without a shutdown, or if you determine that emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. You must complete repair of such equipment by the end of the next shutdown.
- (6) Unsafe to inspect requirements. You may designate any parts of the closed vent system or cover as unsafe to inspect if the requirements in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section are met. Unsafe to inspect parts are exempt from the inspection requirements of paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (i) You determine that the equipment is unsafe to inspect because inspecting personnel would be exposed to an imminent or potential danger as a consequence of complying with paragraphs (c)(1) or (2) of this section.
- (ii) You have a written plan that requires inspection of the equipment as frequently as practicable during safe-to-inspect times.
- (7) Difficult to inspect requirements. You may designate any parts of the closed vent system or cover as difficult to inspect, if the requirements in paragraphs (c) (7) (i) and (ii) of this section are met. Difficult to inspect parts are exempt from the inspection requirements of paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section.
- (i) You determine that the equipment cannot be inspected without elevating the inspecting personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface.
- (ii) You have a written plan that requires inspection of the equipment at least once every 5 years.
- (d) Closed vent system inspections for pneumatic pump affected facilities. If you install a control device or route emissions to a process, you must comply with the inspection and recordkeeping requirements for each closed vent system as specified in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. You must also comply with the requirements of paragraphs (c)(3) through (7) of this section.
- (1) For each closed vent system, you must conduct an inspection as specified in paragraphs (d)(1)(i) through (iii), paragraph (d)(1)(iv), or paragraph (d)(1)(v) of this section.
- (i) You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(6).
- (ii) Conduct olfactory, visual and auditory inspections at least once every calendar month for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; liquid leaks; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices.
- (iii) Monthly inspections must be separated by at least 14 calendar days.
- (iv) Conduct optical gas imaging inspections for any visible emissions at the same frequency as the frequency for the collection of fugitive components located at the same type of site, as specified in \$60.5397a(g)(1).
- (v) Conduct inspections as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section.
- §60.5417a What are the continuous control device monitoring requirements for my centrifugal compressor and storage vessel affected facilities?
- You must meet the applicable requirements of this section to demonstrate continuous compliance for each control device used to meet emission standards for your Type 1 storage vessel or centrifugal compressor affected facility.
- (a) For each control device used to comply with the emission reduction standard for centrifugal compressor affected facilities in §60.5380a(a)(1), you must install and operate a continuous parameter monitoring system for each control device as specified in paragraphs (c) through (g) of this section, except as provided for in paragraph (b) of this section. If you install and operate a flare in accordance with §60.5412a(a)(3),

you are exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (e) and (f) of this section. If you install and operate an enclosed combustion device or control device which is not specifically listed in paragraph (d) of this section, you must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraphs (h) (1) through (h) (4) of this section.

- (b) You are exempt from the monitoring requirements specified in paragraphs (c) through (g) of this section for the control devices listed in paragraphs (b) (1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) A boiler or process heater in which all vent streams are introduced with the primary fuel or are used as the primary fuel.
- (2) A boiler or process heater with a design heat input capacity equal to or greater than 44 megawatts.
- (c) If you are required to install a continuous parameter monitoring system, you must meet the specifications and requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.
- (1) Each continuous parameter monitoring system must measure data values at least once every hour and record the parameters in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) or (ii) of this section.
- (i) Each measured data value.
- (ii) Each block average value for each 1-hour period or shorter periods calculated from all measured data values during each period. If values are measured more frequently than once per minute, a single value for each minute may be used to calculate the hourly (or shorter period) block average instead of all measured values.
- (2) You must prepare a site-specific monitoring plan that addresses the monitoring system design, data collection, and the quality assurance and quality control elements outlined in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (v) of this section. You must install, calibrate, operate, and maintain each continuous parameter monitoring system in accordance with the procedures in your approved site-specific monitoring plan. Heat sensing monitoring devices that indicate the continuous ignition of a pilot flame are exempt from the calibration, quality assurance and quality control requirements in this section.
- (i) The performance criteria and design specifications for the monitoring system equipment, including the sample interface, detector signal analyzer, and data acquisition and calculations.
- (ii) Sampling interface (e.g., thermocouple) location such that the monitoring system will provide representative measurements.
- (iii) Equipment performance checks, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures.
- (iv) Ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with provisions in \$60.13 (b).
- (v) Ongoing reporting and recordkeeping procedures in accordance with provisions in \$60.7(c), (d), and (f).
- (3) You must conduct the continuous parameter monitoring system equipment performance checks, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures specified in the sitespecific monitoring plan at least once every 12 months.
- (4) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each continuous parameter monitoring system in accordance with the site-specific monitoring plan. Heat sensing monitoring devices that indicate the continuous ignition a pilot flame are exempt from the calibration, quality assurance and quality control requirements in this section.
- (d) You must install, calibrate, operate, and maintain a device equipped with a continuous recorder to measure the values of operating parameters appropriate for the control device as specified in paragraph (d)(1), (2), or (3) of this section.
- (1) A continuous monitoring system that measures the operating parameters in paragraphs (d) (1) (i) through (viii) of this section, as applicable.
- (i) For a thermal vapor incinerator that demonstrates during the performance test conducted under §60.5413a(b) that combustion zone temperature is an accurate indicator of performance, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder.

The monitoring device must have a minimum accuracy of ± 1 percent of the temperature being monitored in °Celsius, or ± 2.5 °Celsius, whichever value is greater. You must install the temperature sensor at a location representative of the combustion zone temperature.

- (ii) For a catalytic vapor incinerator, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder. The device must be capable of monitoring temperature at two locations and have a minimum accuracy of ± 1 percent of the temperature being monitored in °Celsius, or ± 2.5 °Celsius, whichever value is greater. You must install one temperature sensor in the vent stream at the nearest feasible point to the catalyst bed inlet, and you must install a second temperature sensor in the vent stream at the nearest feasible point to the catalyst bed outlet.
- (iii) For a flare, a heat sensing monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder that indicates the continuous ignition of the pilot flame. The heat sensing monitoring device is exempt from the calibration requirements of this section.
- (iv) For a boiler or process heater, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder. The temperature monitoring device must have a minimum accuracy of ± 1 percent of the temperature being monitored in °Celsius, or ± 2.5 °Celsius, whichever value is greater. You must install the temperature sensor at a location representative of the combustion zone temperature.
- (v) For a condenser, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder. The temperature monitoring device must have a minimum accuracy of ± 1 percent of the temperature being monitored in °Celsius, or ± 2.5 °Celsius, whichever value is greater. You must install the temperature sensor at a location in the exhaust vent stream from the condenser.
- (vi) For a regenerative-type carbon adsorption system, a continuous monitoring system that meets the specifications in paragraphs (d)(1)(vi)(A) and (B) of this section.
- (A) The continuous parameter monitoring system must measure and record the average total regeneration stream mass flow or volumetric flow during each carbon bed regeneration cycle. The flow sensor must have a measurement sensitivity of 5 percent of the flow rate or 10 cubic feet per minute, whichever is greater. You must check the mechanical connections for leakage at least every month, and you must perform a visual inspection at least every 3 months of all components of the flow continuous parameter monitoring system for physical and operational integrity and all electrical connections for oxidation and galvanic corrosion if your flow continuous parameter monitoring system is not equipped with a redundant flow sensor; and
- (B) The continuous parameter monitoring system must measure and record the average carbon bed temperature for the duration of the carbon bed steaming cycle and measure the actual carbon bed temperature after regeneration and within 15 minutes of completing the cooling cycle. The temperature monitoring device must have a minimum accuracy of ± 1 percent of the temperature being monitored in °Celsius, or ± 2.5 °Celsius, whichever value is greater.
- (vii) For a nonregenerative-type carbon adsorption system, you must monitor the design carbon replacement interval established using a design analysis performed as specified in $\S60.5413a(c)(3)$. The design carbon replacement interval must be based on the total carbon working capacity of the control device and source operating schedule.
- (viii) For a combustion control device whose model is tested under \$60.5413a(d), a continuous monitoring system meeting the requirements of paragraphs (d)(1)(viii)(A) and (B) of this section. If you comply with the periodic testing requirements of \$60.5413a(b)(5)(ii), you are not required to continuously monitor the gas flow rate under paragraph (d)(1)(viii)(A) of this section.
- (A) The continuous monitoring system must measure gas flow rate at the inlet to the control device. The monitoring instrument must have an accuracy of ± 2 percent or better at the maximum expected flow rate. The flow rate at the inlet to the combustion device must not exceed the maximum flow rate determined by the manufacturer.
- (B) A monitoring device that continuously indicates the presence of the pilot flame while emissions are routed to the control device.
- (2) An organic monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder that measures the concentration level of organic compounds in the exhaust vent stream from the control

device. The monitor must meet the requirements of Performance Specification 8 or 9 of appendix B of this part. You must install, calibrate, and maintain the monitor according to the manufacturer's specifications.

- (3) A continuous monitoring system that measures operating parameters other than those specified in paragraph (d)(1) or (2) of this section, upon approval of the Administrator as specified in $\S60.13(i)$.
- (e) You must calculate the daily average value for each monitored operating parameter for each operating day, using the data recorded by the monitoring system, except for inlet gas flow rate and data from the heat sensing devices that indicate the presence of a pilot flame. If the emissions unit operation is continuous, the operating day is a 24-hour period. If the emissions unit operation is not continuous, the operating day is the total number of hours of control device operation per 24-hour period. Valid data points must be available for 75 percent of the operating hours in an operating day to compute the daily average.
- (f) For each operating parameter monitor installed in accordance with the requirements of paragraph (d) of this section, you must comply with paragraph (f)(1) of this section for all control devices. When condensers are installed, you must also comply with paragraph (f)(2) of this section.
- (1) You must establish a minimum operating parameter value or a maximum operating parameter value, as appropriate for the control device, to define the conditions at which the control device must be operated to continuously achieve the applicable performance requirements of $\S60.5412a(a)(1)$ or (2). You must establish each minimum or maximum operating parameter value as specified in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) If you conduct performance tests in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5413a(b) to demonstrate that the control device achieves the applicable performance requirements specified in \$60.5412a(a)(1) or (2), then you must establish the minimum operating parameter value or the maximum operating parameter value based on values measured during the performance test and supplemented, as necessary, by a condenser design analysis or control device manufacturer recommendations or a combination of both.
- (ii) If you use a condenser design analysis in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5413a(c) to demonstrate that the control device achieves the applicable performance requirements specified in \$60.5412a(a)(2), then you must establish the minimum operating parameter value or the maximum operating parameter value based on the condenser design analysis and supplemented, as necessary, by the condenser manufacturer's recommendations.
- (iii) If you operate a control device where the performance test requirement was met under \$60.5413a(d) to demonstrate that the control device achieves the applicable performance requirements specified in \$60.5412a(a)(1), then your control device inlet gas flow rate must not exceed the maximum inlet gas flow rate determined by the manufacturer.
- (2) If you use a condenser as specified in paragraph (d)(1)(v) of this section, you must establish a condenser performance curve showing the relationship between condenser outlet temperature and condenser control efficiency, according to the requirements of paragraphs (f)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) If you conduct a performance test in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5413a (b) to demonstrate that the condenser achieves the applicable performance requirements in \$60.5412a (a) (2), then the condenser performance curve must be based on values measured during the performance test and supplemented as necessary by control device design analysis, or control device manufacturer's recommendations, or a combination or both.
- (ii) If you use a control device design analysis in accordance with the requirements of \$60.5413a(c)(1) to demonstrate that the condenser achieves the applicable performance requirements specified in \$60.5412a(a)(2), then the condenser performance curve must be based on the condenser design analysis and supplemented, as necessary, by the control device manufacturer's recommendations.
- (g) A deviation for a given control device is determined to have occurred when the monitoring data or lack of monitoring data result in any one of the criteria specified

- in paragraphs (g)(1) through (6) of this section being met. If you monitor multiple operating parameters for the same control device during the same operating day and more than one of these operating parameters meets a deviation criterion specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (6) of this section, then a single excursion is determined to have occurred for the control device for that operating day.
- (1) A deviation occurs when the daily average value of a monitored operating parameter is less than the minimum operating parameter limit (or, if applicable, greater than the maximum operating parameter limit) established in paragraph (f)(1) of this section or when the heat sensing device indicates that there is no pilot flame present.
- (2) If you are subject to \$60.5412a(a)(2), a deviation occurs when the 365-day average condenser efficiency calculated according to the requirements specified in \$60.5415a(b)(2)(viii)(D) is less than 95.0 percent.
- (3) If you are subject to \$60.5412a(a)(2) and you have less than 365 days of data, a deviation occurs when the average condenser efficiency calculated according to the procedures specified in \$60.5415a(b)(2)(viii)(D)(1) or (2) is less than 95.0 percent.
- (4) A deviation occurs when the monitoring data are not available for at least 75 percent of the operating hours in a day.
- (5) If the closed vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device, a deviation occurs when the requirements of paragraph (g)(5)(i) or (ii) of this section are met.
- (i) For each bypass line subject to \$60.5411a(a)(3)(i)(A), the flow indicator indicates that flow has been detected and that the stream has been diverted away from the control device to the atmosphere.
- (ii) For each bypass line subject to §60.5411a(a)(3)(i)(B), if the seal or closure mechanism has been broken, the bypass line valve position has changed, the key for the lock-and-key type lock has been checked out, or the car-seal has broken.
- (6) For a combustion control device whose model is tested under \$60.5413a(d), a deviation occurs when the conditions of paragraphs (g)(6)(i) or (ii) of this section are met.
- (i) The inlet gas flow rate exceeds the maximum established during the test conducted under \$60.5413a(d).
- (ii) Failure of the monthly visible emissions test conducted under \$60.5413a(e) (3) occurs.
- (h) For each control device used to comply with the emission reduction standard in \$60.5395a(a)(2)\$ for your Type 1 storage vessel affected facility, you must demonstrate continuous compliance according to paragraphs (h)(1) through (h)(4) of this section. You are exempt from the requirements of this paragraph if you install a control device model tested in accordance with <math>\$60.5413a(d)(2)\$ through (10), which meets the criteria in \$60.5413a(d)(11)\$, the reporting requirement in \$60.5413a(d)(12)\$, and meet the continuous compliance requirement in \$60.5413a(e)\$.
- (1) For each combustion device you must conduct inspections at least once every calendar month according to paragraphs (h)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Monthly inspections must be separated by at least 14 calendar days.
- (i) Conduct visual inspections to confirm that the pilot is lit when vapors are being routed to the combustion device and that the continuous burning pilot flame is operating properly.
- (ii) Conduct inspections to monitor for visible emissions from the combustion device using section 11 of EPA Method 22 of appendix A of this part. The observation period shall be 15 minutes. Devices must be operated with no visible emissions, except for periods not to exceed a total of 1 minute during any 15 minute period.
- (iii) Conduct olfactory, visual and auditory inspections of all equipment associated with the combustion device to ensure system integrity.
- (iv) For any absence of the pilot flame, or other indication of smoking or improper equipment operation (e.g., visual, audible, or olfactory), you must ensure the equipment is returned to proper operation as soon as practicable after the event

- occurs. At a minimum, you must perform the procedures specified in paragraphs (h) (1) (iv) (A) and (B) of this section.
- (A) You must check the air vent for obstruction. If an obstruction is observed, you must clear the obstruction as soon as practicable.
- (B) You must check for liquid reaching the combustor.
- (2) For each vapor recovery device, you must conduct inspections at least once every calendar month to ensure physical integrity of the control device according to the manufacturer's instructions. Monthly inspections must be separated by at least 14 calendar days.
- (3) Each control device must be operated following the manufacturer's written operating instructions, procedures and maintenance schedule to ensure good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. Records of the manufacturer's written operating instructions, procedures, and maintenance schedule must be available for inspection as specified in §60.5420a(c)(13).
- (4) Conduct a periodic performance test no later than 60 months after the initial performance test as specified in \$60.5413a(b)(5)(ii)\$ and conduct subsequent periodic performance tests at intervals no longer than 60 months following the previous periodic performance test.
- §60.5420a What are my notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements?
- (a) You must submit the notifications according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section if you own or operate one or more of the affected facilities specified in §60.5365a that was constructed, modified or reconstructed during the reporting period.
- (1) If you own or operate an affected facility that is the group of all equipment within a process unit at an onshore natural gas processing plant, or a sweetening unit at an onshore natural gas processing plant, you must submit the notifications required in \$60.7(a)(1), (3), and (4) and \$60.15(d). If you own or operate a well, centrifugal compressor, reciprocating compressor, pneumatic controller, pneumatic pump, storage vessel, collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, you are not required to submit the notifications required in \$60.7(a)(1), (3), and (4) and \$60.15(d).
- (2)(i) If you own or operate a well affected facility, you must submit a notification to the Administrator no later than 2 days prior to the commencement of each well completion operation listing the anticipated date of the well completion operation. The notification shall include contact information for the owner or operator; the United States Well Number; the latitude and longitude coordinates for each well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983; and the planned date of the beginning of flowback. You may submit the notification in writing or in electronic format.
- (ii) If you are subject to state regulations that require advance notification of well completions and you have met those notification requirements, then you are considered to have met the advance notification requirements of paragraph (a)(2)(i) of this section.
- (3) An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of §60.5399a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative fugitive emissions standard selected within the initial annual report, as specified in paragraph (b)(7) of this section.
- (b) Reporting requirements. You must submit annual reports containing the information specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (8) and (12) of this section and performance test reports as specified in paragraph (b)(9) or (10) of this section, if applicable. You must submit annual reports following the procedure specified in paragraph (b)(11) of this section. The initial annual report is due no later than 90 days after the end of the initial compliance period as determined according to \$60.5410a. Subsequent annual reports are due no later than same date each year as the initial annual report. If you own or operate more than one affected facility, you may submit one report for multiple affected facilities provided the report contains all of the information required as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (8) and (12) of this section. Annual reports may coincide with title V reports as long as all the required elements of the annual report are included. You may arrange with the Administrator a common schedule on which reports required by this part may be submitted as long as the schedule does not

extend the reporting period.

- (1) The general information specified in paragraphs (b) (1) (i) through (iv) of this section for all reports.
- (i) The company name, facility site name associated with the affected facility, US Well ID or US Well ID associated with the affected facility, if applicable, and address of the affected facility. If an address is not available for the site, include a description of the site location and provide the latitude and longitude coordinates of the site in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983.
- (ii) An identification of each affected facility being included in the annual report. For storage vessel affected facilities, indicate as to whether the storage vessel is a Type 1 or Type 2 storage vessel affected facility.
- (iii) Beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.
- (iv) A certification by a certifying official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
- (2) For each well affected facility that is subject to \$60.5375a(a) or (f), the records of each well completion operation conducted during the reporting period, including the information specified in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (b)(2)(xiv) of this section, if applicable. In lieu of submitting the records specified in paragraph (b)(2)(i) through (b)(2)(xiv) of this section, the owner or operator may submit a list of each well completion with hydraulic fracturing completed during the reporting period, and the digital photograph required by paragraph (c)(1)(v) of this section for each well completion. For each well affected facility that routes flowback entirely through one or more production separators that are designed to accommodate flowback, only the records specified in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (b)(2)(iii) and (b)(2)(vi) of this section are required to be reported. For each well affected facility that is subject to \$60.5375a(g), the record specified in paragraph (b)(2)(xv) of this section.
- (i) Well Completion ID.
- (ii) Latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983.
- (iii) US Well ID.
- (iv) The date and time of the onset of flowback following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing.(v) The date and time of each attempt to direct flowback to a separator as required in \$60.5375a(a)(1)(ii).(vi) The date and time that the well was shut in and the flowback equipment was permanently disconnected, or the startup of production.(vii) The duration (in hours) of flowback.(viii) The duration (in hours) of recovery and disposition of recovery (i.e., routed to the gas flow line or collection system, reinjected into the well or another well, used as an onsite fuel source, or used for another useful purpose that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve).
- (ix) The duration (in hours) of combustion.
- (x) The duration (in hours) of venting.
- (xi) The specific reasons for venting in lieu of capture or combustion.
- (xii) For any deviations recorded as specified in paragraph (c) (1) (ii) of this section, the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.
- (xiii) For each well affected facility subject to §60.5375a(f), a record of the well type (i.e., wildcat well, delineation well, or low pressure well (as defined §60.5430a)) and supporting inputs and calculations, if applicable.
- (xiv) For each well affected facility for which you claim an exception under \$60.5375a(a)(3), the specific exception claimed and reasons why the well meets the claimed exception.
- (xv) For each well affected facility with less than 300 scf of gas per stock tank barrel of oil produced, the supporting analysis that was performed in order the make

that claim, including but not limited to, GOR values for established leases and data from wells in the same basin and field.

- (3) For each centrifugal compressor affected facility, the information specified in paragraphs (b)(3)(i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) An identification of each centrifugal compressor using a wet seal system constructed, modified or reconstructed during the reporting period.
- (ii) For each deviation that occurred during the reporting period and recorded as specified in paragraph (c)(2) of this section, the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.
- (iii) If required to comply with \$60.5380a(a)(2), the information in paragraphs (b)(3)(iii)(A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) Dates of each inspection required under §60.5416a(a) and (b);
- (B) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, date of repair or the date of anticipated repair if the repair is delayed; and
- (C) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of §60.5416a(a)(4).
- (iv) If complying with \$60.5380a(a)(1)\$ with a control device tested under <math>\$60.5413a(d)\$ which meets the criteria in \$60.5413a(d)(11)\$ and <math>\$60.5413a(e)\$, the information in paragraphs (b)(3)(iv)(A) through (D) of this section.
- (A) Identification of the compressor with the control device.
- (B) Make, model, and date of purchase of the control device.
- (C) For each instance where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, include the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.
- (D) For each visible emissions test following return to operation from a maintenance or repair activity, the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and the amount of time for which visible emissions were present.
- (v) If complying with §60.5380a(a)(1) with a control device not tested under §60.5413a(d), identification of the compressor with the tested control device, the date the performance test was conducted, and pollutant(s) tested. Submit the performance test report following the procedures specified in paragraph (b)(9) of this section.
- (4) For each reciprocating compressor affected facility, the information specified in paragraphs (b) (4) (i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) The cumulative number of hours of operation or the number of months since initial startup, since August 2, 2016, or since the previous reciprocating compressor rod packing replacement, whichever is later. Alternatively, a statement that emissions from the rod packing are being routed to a process through a closed vent system under negative pressure.
- (ii) If applicable, for each deviation that occurred during the reporting period and recorded as specified in paragraph (c)(3)(iii) of this section, the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a description of the deviation.
- (iii) If required to comply with \$60.5385a(a)(3), the information in paragraphs (b)(4)(iii)(A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) Dates of each inspection required under §60.5416a(a) and (b);
- (B) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, and date of repair or date of anticipated repair if repair is delayed; and
- (C) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of \$60.5416a(a)(4).
- (5) For each pneumatic controller affected facility, the information specified in paragraphs (b)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section.

- (i) An identification of each pneumatic controller constructed, modified or reconstructed during the reporting period, including the month and year of installation, reconstruction or modification and identification information that allows traceability to the records required in paragraph (c)(4)(iii) or (iv) of this section.
- (ii) If applicable, reason why the use of pneumatic controller affected facilities with a natural gas bleed rate greater than the applicable standard are required.
- (iii) For each instance where the pneumatic controller was not operated in compliance with the requirements specified in §60.5390a, a description of the deviation, the date and time the deviation began, and the duration of the deviation.
- (6) For each storage vessel affected facility, the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) An identification, including the location, of each storage vessel affected facility for which construction, modification or reconstruction commenced during the reporting period. The location of the storage vessel shall be in latitude and longitude coordinates in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983.
- (ii) For Type 1 storage vessel affected facilities, the information in paragraphs (b) (6) (ii) (A) through (F):
- (A) Documentation of the VOC emission rate determination according to §60.5365a(e)(1) for each Type 1 storage vessel that became an affected facility during the reporting period or is returned to service during the reporting period.
- (B) For each deviation that occurred during the reporting period and recorded as specified in paragraph (c)(5)(iii) of this section, the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a description of the deviation.
- (C) A statement that you have met the requirements specified in \$60.5410a(h)(2) and (3).
- (D) For each Type 1 storage vessel constructed, modified, reconstructed or returned to service during the reporting period complying with \$60.5395a(a)(2)\$ with a control device tested under \$60.5413a(d)\$ which meets the criteria in \$60.5413a(d)(11)\$ and \$60.5413a(e)\$, the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(ii)(D)(1) through (4) of this section.
- (1) Identification of the storage vessel with the control device.
- (2) Make, model, and date of purchase of the control device.
- (3) For each instance where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, include the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.
- (4) For each visible emissions test following return to operation from a maintenance or repair activity, the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and the amount of time for which visible emissions were present.
- (E) If complying with \$60.5395a(a)(2) with a control device not tested under \$60.5413a(d), identification of the storage vessel with the tested control device, the date the performance test was conducted, and pollutant(s) tested. Submit the performance test report following the procedures specified in paragraph (b)(9) of this section.
- (F) If required to comply with \$60.5395a(b)(1), the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(ii)(F)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) Dates of each inspection required under \$60.5416a(c);
- (2) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, and date of repair or date of anticipated repair if repair is delayed; and
- (3) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of \$60.5416a(c)(3).

- (iii) For each Type 2 storage vessel affected facility, the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(iii)(A) and (B):
- (A) A statement that the Type 2 storage vessel meets all of the requirements of \$60.5365a(e)(2)(i) through (iii); and
- (B) An identification of the legal requirement which provides the legally and practically enforceable standards (e.g., state and permit number).
- (iv) You must identify each Type 1 or Type 2 storage vessel affected facility that is removed from service during the reporting period, including the date the storage vessel affected facility was removed from service.
- (v) You must identify each Type 1 or Type 2 storage vessel affected facility returned to service during the reporting period, including the date the storage vessel affected facility was returned to service.
- (7) For the collection of fugitive emissions components at each well site and the collection of fugitive emissions components at each compressor station within the company-defined area, the information specified in paragraphs (b)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section, as applicable.
- (i) (A) Designation of the type of site (i.e., well site or compressor station) at which the collection of fugitive emissions components is located.
- (B) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site that became an affected facility during the reporting period, you must include the date of the startup of production or the date of the first day of production after modification. For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station that became an affected facility during the reporting period, you must include the date of startup or the date of modification.
- (C) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site where during the reporting period you complete the removal of all major production and processing equipment such that the well site contains only one or more wellheads, you must include the date of the change to status as a wellhead only well site.
- (D) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site where you previously reported under paragraph (b)(7)(i)(C) the removal of all major production and processing equipment and during the reporting period major production and processing equipment is added back to the well site, the date that the first piece of major production and processing equipment is added back to the well site.
- (E) For the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, if a monitoring survey is waived under \$60.5397a(g)(5), you must include in your annual report the fact that a monitoring survey was waived and the calendar months that make up the quarterly monitoring period for which the monitoring survey was waived.
- (ii) For each fugitive emissions monitoring survey performed during the annual reporting period, the information specified in paragraphs (b) (7) (ii) (A) through (H) of this section.
- (A) Date of the survey.
- (B) Ambient temperature, sky conditions, and maximum wind speed at the time of the survey.
- (C) Monitoring instrument used.
- (D) Any deviations from the monitoring plan elements under \$60.5397a(c)(1), (2), (7), and (8)(i) or a statement that there were no deviations from these elements of the monitoring plan.
- (E) Number and type of components for which fugitive emissions were detected.
- (F) Number and type of fugitive emissions components that were not repaired as required in \$60.5397a(h).
- (G) Number and type of fugitive emission components on delay of repair and explanation for each delay of repair.
- (H) Date of planned shutdown(s) that occurred during the reporting period if there are

any components that have been placed on delay of repair.

- (iii) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station complying with an alternative fugitive emissions standard under \$60.5399a, in lieu of the information specified in paragraphs (b) (7) (i) and (ii) of this section, you must provide the information specified in (b) (7) (iii) (A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) The alternative standard with which you are complying.
- (B) The site-specific reports specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard, submitted in the format in which they were submitted to the state, local, or tribal authority. If the report is in hard copy, you must scan the document and submit it as an electronic attachment to the annual report required in paragraph (b) of this section.
- (C) If the report specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard is not site-specific, you must submit the information specified in paragraphs (b)(7)(i) and (ii) of this section for each individual site complying with the alternative standard.
- (8) For each pneumatic pump affected facility, the information specified in paragraphs (b)(8)(i) through (iv) of this section.
- (i) For each pneumatic pump that is constructed, modified or reconstructed during the reporting period, you must provide certification that the pneumatic pump meets one of the conditions described in paragraphs (b)(8)(i)(A), (B) or (C) of this section.
- (A) No control device or process is available on site.
- (B) A control device or process is available on site and the owner or operator has determined in accordance with §60.5393a(b)(5) that it is technically infeasible to capture and route the emissions to the control device or process.
- (C) Emissions from the pneumatic pump are routed to a control device or process. If the control device is designed to achieve less than 95 percent emissions reduction, specify the percent emissions reductions the control device is designed to achieve.
- (ii) For any pneumatic pump affected facility which has been previously reported as required under paragraph (b)(8)(i) of this section and for which a change in the reported condition has occurred during the reporting period, provide the identification of the pneumatic pump affected facility and the date it was previously reported and a certification that the pneumatic pump meets one of the conditions described in paragraphs (b)(8)(ii)(A), (B) or (C) or (D) of this section.
- (A) A control device has been added to the location and the pneumatic pump now reports according to paragraph (b)(8)(i)(C) of this section.
- (B) A control device has been added to the location and the pneumatic pump affected facility now reports according to paragraph (b)(8)(i)(B) of this section.
- (C) A control device or process has been removed from the location or otherwise is no longer available and the pneumatic pump affected facility now report according to paragraph (b) (8) (i) (A) of this section.
- (D) A control device or process has been removed from the location or is otherwise no longer available and the owner or operator has determined in accordance with \$60.5393a(b)(5) through an engineering evaluation that it is technically infeasible to capture and route the emissions to another control device or process.
- (iii) For each deviation that occurred during the reporting period and recorded as specified in paragraph (c)(16)(ii) of this section, the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a description of the deviation.
- (iv) If required to comply with \$60.5393a(b), the information in paragraphs (b) (8) (iv) (A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) Dates of each inspection required under §60.5416a(c);
- (B) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, and date of repair or date of anticipated repair if repair is delayed; and

- (C) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of §60.5416a(c)(3).
- (9) Within 60 days after the date of completing each performance test (see \$60.8) required by this subpart, except testing conducted by the manufacturer as specified in \$60.5413a(d), you must submit the results of the performance test following the procedure specified in either paragraph (b) (9) (i) or (ii) of this section.
- (i) For data collected using test methods supported by the EPA's Electronic Reporting Tool (ERT) as listed on the EPA's ERT Web site (https://www.epa.gov/electronicreporting-air-emissions/electronic-reporting-tool-ert) at the time of the test, you must submit the results of the performance test to the EPA via the Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI). (CEDRI can be accessed through the EPA's Central Data Exchange (CDX) (https://cdx.epa.gov/).) Performance test data must be submitted in a file format generated through the use of the EPA's ERT or an alternate electronic file format consistent with the extensible markup language (XML) schema listed on the EPA's ERT Web site. If you claim that some of the performance test information being submitted is confidential business information (CBI), you must submit a complete file generated through the use of the EPA's ERT or an alternate electronic file consistent with the XML schema listed on the EPA's ERT Web site, including information claimed to be CBI, on a compact disc, flash drive, or other commonly used electronic storage media to the EPA. The electronic media must be clearly marked as CBI and mailed to U.S. EPA/OAQPS/CORE CBI Office, Attention: Group Leader, Measurement Policy Group, MD C404-02, 4930 Old Page Rd., Durham, NC 27703. The same ERT or alternate file with the CBI omitted must be submitted to the EPA via the EPA's CDX as described earlier in this paragraph.
- (ii) For data collected using test methods that are not supported by the EPA's ERT as listed on the EPA's ERT Web site at the time of the test, you must submit the results of the performance test to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §60.4.
- (10) For combustion control devices tested by the manufacturer in accordance with \$60.5413a(d), an electronic copy of the performance test results required by \$60.5413a(d) shall be submitted via email to Oil_and_Gas_PT@EPA.GOV unless the test results for that model of combustion control device are posted at the following Web site: epa.gov/airguality/oilandgas/.
- (11) You must submit reports to the EPA via CEDRI. (CEDRI can be accessed through the EPA's CDX (https://cdx.epa.gov/).) You must use the appropriate electronic report in CEDRI for this subpart or an alternate electronic file format consistent with the extensible markup language (XML) schema listed on the CEDRI website (https://www3.epa.gov/ttn/chief/cedri/). If the reporting form specific to this subpart is not available in CEDRI at the time that the report is due, you must submit the report to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §60.4. Once the form has been available in CEDRI for at least 90 calendar days, you must begin submitting all subsequent reports via CEDRI. The reports must be submitted by the deadlines specified in this subpart, regardless of the method in which the reports are submitted. If you claim that some of the information required to be submitted via CEDRI is CBI, submit a complete report generated using the appropriate form in CEDRI or an alternate electronic file consistent with the XML schema listed on the EPA's CEDRI website, including information claimed to be CBI, on a compact disc, flash drive, or other commonly used electronic storage medium to the EPA. The electronic medium shall be clearly marked as CBI and mailed to U.S. EPA/OAQPS/CORE CBI Office, Attention: Group Leader, Fuels and Incineration Group, MD C404-02, 4930 Old Page Rd., Durham, NC 27703. The same file with the CBI omitted shall be submitted to the EPA via CEDRI.
- (12) You must submit the certification signed by the in-house engineer or qualified professional engineer according to \$60.5411a(d)\$ for each closed vent system routing to a control device or process.
- (13) If you are required to electronically submit a report through CEDRI in the EPA's CDX, you may assert a claim of EPA system outage for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of EPA system outage, you must meet the requirements outlined in paragraphs (b)(13)(i) through (vii) of this section.
- (i) You must have been or will be precluded from accessing CEDRI and submitting a required report within the time prescribed due to an outage of either the ${\tt EPA's}$ CEDRI or CDX systems.

- (ii) The outage must have occurred within the period of time beginning five business days prior to the date that the submission is due.
- (iii) The outage may be planned or unplanned.
- (iv) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or caused a delay in reporting.
- (v) You must provide to the Administrator a written description identifying:
- (A) The date(s) and time(s) when CDX or CEDRI was accessed and the system was unavailable;
- (B) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to the EPA system outage;
- (C) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and
- (D) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the notification, the date you reported.
- (vi) The decision to accept the claim of EPA system outage and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.
- (vii) In any circumstance, the report must be submitted electronically as soon as possible after the outage is resolved.
- (14) If you are required to electronically submit a report through CEDRI in the EPA's CDX, the owner or operator may assert a claim of force majeure for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of force majeure, you must meet the requirements outlined in paragraphs (b) (14(i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) You may submit a claim if a force majeure event is about to occur, occurs, or has occurred or there are lingering effects from such an event within the period of time beginning five business days prior to the date the submission is due. For the purposes of this section, a force majeure event is defined as an event that will be or has been caused by circumstances beyond the control of the affected facility, its contractors, or any entity controlled by the affected facility that prevents you from complying with the requirement to submit a report electronically within the time period prescribed. Examples of such events are acts of nature (e.g., hurricanes, earthquakes, or floods), acts of war or terrorism, or equipment failure or safety hazard beyond the control of the affected facility (e.g., large scale power outage).
- (ii) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or caused a delay in reporting.
- (iii) You must provide to the Administrator:
- (A) A written description of the force majeure event;
- (B) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to the force majeure event;
- (C) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and
- (D) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the notification, the date you reported.
- (iv) The decision to accept the claim of force majeure and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.
- (v) In any circumstance, the reporting must occur as soon as possible after the force majeure event occurs.
- (c) Recordkeeping requirements. You must maintain the records identified as specified in §60.7(f) and in paragraphs (c)(1) through (18) of this section. All records required by this subpart must be maintained either onsite or at the nearest local field office for at least 5 years. Any records required to be maintained by this subpart that are submitted electronically via the EPA's CDX may be maintained in electronic format.
- (1) The records for each well affected facility as specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(i)

through (vii) of this section, as applicable. For each well affected facility for which you make a claim that the well affected facility is not subject to the requirements for well completions pursuant to 60.5375a(g), you must maintain the record in paragraph (c)(1)(vi), only. For each well affected facility that routes flowback entirely through one or more production separators that are designed to accommodate flowback, only records of the United States Well Number, the latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the Well Completion ID, and the date and time of startup of production are required.

- (i) Records identifying each well completion operation for each well affected facility;
- (ii) Records of deviations in cases where well completion operations with hydraulic fracturing were not performed in compliance with the requirements specified in \$60.5375a, including the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.
- (iii) You must maintain the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(iii)(A) through (C) of this section.
- (A) For each well affected facility required to comply with the requirements of §60.5375a(a), you must record: The latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the United States Well Number; the date and time of the onset of flowback following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing; the date and time of each attempt to direct flowback to a separator as required in §60.5375a(a)(1)(ii); the date and time of each occurrence of returning to the initial flowback stage under §60.5375a(a)(1)(i); and the date and time that the well was shut in and the flowback equipment was permanently disconnected, or the startup of production; the duration of flowback; duration of recovery and disposition of recovery (i.e., routed to the gas flow line or collection system, re-injected into the well or another well, used as an onsite fuel source, or used for another useful purpose that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve); duration of combustion; duration of venting; and specific reasons for venting in lieu of capture or combustion. The duration must be specified in hours. In addition, for wells where it is technically infeasible to route the recovered gas as specified in \$60.5375a(a)(1)(ii), you must record the reasons for the claim of technical infeasibility with respect to all four options provided in that subparagraph.
- (B) For each well affected facility required to comply with the requirements of \$60.5375a(f), you must record: latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the United States Well Number; the date and time of the onset of flowback following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing; the date and time that the well was shut in and the flowback equipment was permanently disconnected, or the startup of production; the duration of flowback; duration of recovery and disposition of recovery (i.e., routed to the gas flow line or collection system, re-injected into the well or another well, used as an onsite fuel source, or used for another useful purpose that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve); duration of combustion; duration of venting; and specific reasons for venting in lieu of capture or combustion. The duration must be specified in hours.
- (C) For each well affected facility for which you make a claim that it meets the criteria of §60.5375a(a)(1)(iii)(A), you must maintain the following:
- (1) The latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the United States Well Number; the date and time of the onset of flowback following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing; the date and time that the well was shut in and the flowback equipment was permanently disconnected, or the startup of production; the duration of flowback; duration of recovery and disposition of recovery (i.e., routed to the gas flow line or collection system, re-injected into the well or another well, used as an onsite fuel source, or used for another useful purpose that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve); duration of combustion; duration of venting; and specific reasons for venting in lieu of capture or combustion. The duration must be specified in hours.
- (2) If applicable, records that the conditions of §60.5375a(1)(iii)(A) are no longer met and that the well completion operation has been stopped and a separator installed. The records shall include the date and time the well completion operation was stopped

and the date and time the separator was installed.

- (3) A record of the claim signed by the certifying official that no liquids collection is at the well site. The claim must include a certification by a certifying official of truth, accuracy and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
- (iv) For each well affected facility for which you claim an exception under \$60.5375a(a)(3), you must record: the latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the United States Well Number; the specific exception claimed; the starting date and ending date for the period the well operated under the exception; and an explanation of why the well meets the claimed exception.
- (v) For each well affected facility required to comply with both \$60.5375a(a)(1) and (3), if you are using a digital photograph in lieu of the records required in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section, you must retain the records of the digital photograph as specified in \$60.5410a(a)(4).
- (vi) For each well affected facility for which you make a claim that the well affected facility is not subject to the well completion standards according to 60.5375a(g), you must maintain:
- (A) A record of the analysis that was performed in order the make that claim, including but not limited to, GOR values for established leases and data from wells in the same basin and field;
- (B) the latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the United States Well Number;
- (C) A record of the claim signed by the certifying official. The claim must include a certification by a certifying official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
- (vii) For each well affected facility subject to §60.5375a(f), a record of the well type (i.e., wildcat well, delineation well, or low pressure well (as defined §60.5430a)) and supporting inputs and calculations, if applicable.
- (2) For each centrifugal compressor affected facility, you must maintain records of deviations in cases where the centrifugal compressor was not operated in compliance with the requirements specified in \$60.5380a, including a description of each deviation, the date and time each deviation began and the duration of each deviation. Except as specified in paragraph (c) (2) (viii) of this section, you must maintain the records in paragraphs (c) (2) (i) through (vii) of this section for each control device tested under \$60.5413a(d) which meets the criteria in \$60.5413a(d) (11) and \$60.5413a(e) and used to comply with \$60.5380a(a) (1) for each centrifugal compressor.
- (i) Make, model and serial number of purchased device.
- (ii) Date of purchase.
- (iii) Copy of purchase order.
- (iv) Location of the centrifugal compressor and control device in latitude and longitude coordinates in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983.
- (v) Inlet gas flow rate.
- (vi) Records of continuous compliance requirements in §60.5413a(e) as specified in paragraphs (c)(2)(vi)(A) through (E) of this section.
- (A) Records that the pilot flame is present at all times of operation.
- (B) Records that the device was operated with no visible emissions except for periods not to exceed a total of 1 minute during any 15 minute period.
- (C) Records of the maintenance and repair \log .

- (D) Records of the visible emissions test following return to operation from a maintenance or repair activity, including the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and the amount of time for which visible emissions were present.
- (E) Records of the manufacturer's written operating instructions, procedures and maintenance schedule to ensure good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.
- (vii) Records of deviations for instances where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, including a description of the deviation, the date and time the deviation began, and the duration of the deviation.
- (viii) As an alternative to the requirements of paragraph (c)(2)(iv) of this section, you may maintain records of one or more digital photographs with the date the photograph was taken and the latitude and longitude of the centrifugal compressor and control device imbedded within or stored with the digital file. As an alternative to imbedded latitude and longitude within the digital photograph, the digital photograph may consist of a photograph of the centrifugal compressor and control device with a photograph of a separately operating GPS device within the same digital picture, provided the latitude and longitude output of the GPS unit can be clearly read in the digital photograph.
- (3) For each reciprocating compressor affected facility, you must maintain the records in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) Records of the cumulative number of hours of operation or number of months since initial startup, since August 2, 2016, or since the previous replacement of the reciprocating compressor rod packing, whichever is later. Alternatively, a statement that emissions from the rod packing are being routed to a process through a closed vent system under negative pressure.
- (ii) Records of the date and time of each reciprocating compressor rod packing replacement, or date of installation of a rod packing emissions collection system and closed vent system as specified in \$60.5385a(a)(3).
- (iii) Records of deviations in cases where the reciprocating compressor was not operated in compliance with the requirements specified in §60.5385a, including the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a description of the deviation.
- (4) For each pneumatic controller affected facility, you must maintain the records identified in paragraphs (c) (4) (i) through (v) of this section, as applicable.
- (i) Records of the month and year of installation, reconstruction or modification, location in latitude and longitude coordinates in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983, identification information that allows traceability to the records required in paragraph (c)(4)(iii) or (iv) of this section and manufacturer specifications for each pneumatic controller constructed, modified or reconstructed.
- (ii) Records of the demonstration that the use of pneumatic controller affected facilities with a natural gas bleed rate greater than the applicable standard are required and the reasons why.
- (iii) If the pneumatic controller is not located at a natural gas processing plant, records of the manufacturer's specifications indicating that the controller is designed such that natural gas bleed rate is less than or equal to 6 standard cubic feet per hour.
- (iv) If the pneumatic controller is located at a natural gas processing plant, records of the documentation that the natural gas bleed rate is zero.
- (v) For each instance where the pneumatic controller was not operated in compliance with the requirements specified in \$60.5390a, a description of the deviation, the date and time the deviation began, and the duration of the deviation.
- (5) For each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility, you must maintain the records identified in paragraphs (c)(5)(i) through (vii) of this section. For each Type 2 storage vessel affected facility, you must maintain the permit or other requirement

that specifies the legally and practically enforceable standards, and the records identified in paragraphs (c) (5) (iv) through (v) and (c) (5) (vii) of this section.

- (i) If required to reduce emissions by complying with \$60.5395a(a)(2), the records specified in \$\$60.5420a(c)(6) through (8), 60.5416a(c)(6)(ii), and 60.5416a(c)(7)(ii). You must maintain the records in paragraph (c)(5)(vi) of this part for each control device tested under \$60.5413a(d) which meets the criteria in \$60.5413a(d)(11) and \$60.5413a(e) and used to comply with \$60.5395a(a)(2) for each storage vessel.
- (ii) Records of each VOC emissions determination for each storage vessel affected facility made under \$60.5365a(e) including identification of the model or calculation methodology used to calculate the VOC emission rate.
- (iii) For each instance where the storage vessel was not operated in compliance with the requirements specified in \$\$60.5395a, 60.5411a, 60.5412a, and 60.5413a, as applicable, a description of the deviation, the date and time each deviation began, and the duration of the deviation.
- (iv) For storage vessels that are skid-mounted or permanently attached to something that is mobile (such as trucks, railcars, barges or ships), records indicating the number of consecutive days that the vessel is located at a site in the oil and natural gas production segment, natural gas processing segment or natural gas transmission and storage segment. If a storage vessel is removed from a site and, within 30 days, is either returned to the site or replaced by another storage vessel at the site to serve the same or similar function, then the entire period since the original storage vessel was first located at the site, including the days when the storage vessel was removed, will be added to the count towards the number of consecutive days.
- (v) You must maintain records of the identification and location in latitude and longitude coordinates in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983 of each storage vessel affected facility.
- (vi) Except as specified in paragraph (c) (5) (vi) (G) of this section, you must maintain the records specified in paragraphs (c) (5) (vi) (A) through (H) of this section for each control device tested under \$60.5413a(d)\$ which meets the criteria in \$60.5413a(d)\$ (11) and \$60.5413a(e)\$ and used to comply with \$60.5395a(a)\$ (2) for each storage vessel.
- (A) Make, model and serial number of purchased device.
- (B) Date of purchase.
- (C) Copy of purchase order.
- (D) Location of the control device in latitude and longitude coordinates in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983.
- (E) Inlet gas flow rate.
- (F) Records of continuous compliance requirements in \$60.5413a(e) as specified in paragraphs (c) (5) (vi) (F) (1) through (5) of this section.
- (1) Records that the pilot flame is present at all times of operation.
- (2) Records that the device was operated with no visible emissions except for periods not to exceed a total of 1 minute during any 15 minute period.
- (3) Records of the maintenance and repair log.
- (4) Records of the visible emissions test following return to operation from a maintenance or repair activity, including the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and the amount of time for which visible emissions were present.
- (5) Records of the manufacturer's written operating instructions, procedures and maintenance schedule to ensure good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.
- (G) Records of deviations for instances where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, including a description of the deviation, the date and time the

deviation began, and the duration of the deviation.

- (H) As an alternative to the requirements of paragraph (c)(5)(vi)(D) of this section, you may maintain records of one or more digital photographs with the date the photograph was taken and the latitude and longitude of the storage vessel and control device imbedded within or stored with the digital file. As an alternative to imbedded latitude and longitude within the digital photograph, the digital photograph may consist of a photograph of the storage vessel and control device with a photograph of a separately operating GPS device within the same digital picture, provided the latitude and longitude output of the GPS unit can be clearly read in the digital photograph.
- (vii) Records of the date that each storage vessel affected facility is removed from service and returned to service, as applicable.
- (6) Records of each closed vent system inspection required under \$60.5416a(a)(1) and \$60.5416a(b) for centrifugal compressors and reciprocating compressors, \$60.5416a(c)(1) for Type 1 storage vessels, or \$60.5416a(d) for pneumatic pumps as required in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) A record of each closed vent system inspection or no detectable emissions monitoring survey. You must include an identification number for each closed vent system (or other unique identification description selected by you) and the date of the inspection.
- (ii) For each defect or leak detected during inspections required by \$60.5416a(a)(1) and (2), \$60.5416a(b), \$60.5416a(c)(1), or \$60.5416a(d), you must record the location of the defect or leak, a description of the defect or the maximum concentration reading obtained if using Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, the date of detection, and the date the repair to correct the defect or leak is completed.
- (iii) If repair of the defect is delayed as described in §60.5416a(b)(10), you must record the reason for the delay and the date you expect to complete the repair.
- (7) A record of each cover inspection required under \$60.5416a(a)(3)\$ for centrifugal or reciprocating compressors or <math>\$60.5416a(c)(2)\$ for Type 1 storage vessels as required in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) A record of each cover inspection. You must include an identification number for each cover (or other unique identification description selected by you) and the date of the inspection.
- (ii) For each defect detected during inspections required by \$60.5416a(a)(3) or \$60.5416a(c)(2), you must record the location of the defect, a description of the defect, the date of detection, the corrective action taken the repair the defect, and the date the repair to correct the defect is completed.
- (iii) If repair of the defect is delayed as described in \$60.5416a(b)(10) or \$60.5416a(c)(5), you must record the reason for the delay and the date you expect to complete the repair.
- (8) If you are subject to the bypass requirements of §60.5416a(a)(4) for centrifugal compressors or reciprocating compressors, or §60.5416a(c)(3) for Type 1 storage vessels or pneumatic pumps, you must prepare and maintain a record of each inspection or a record of each time the key is checked out or a record of each time the alarm is sounded.
- (9) [Reserved]
- (10) For each centrifugal compressor or pneumatic pump affected facility, records of the schedule for carbon replacement (as determined by the design analysis requirements of \$60.5413a(c)(2) or (3)) and records of each carbon replacement as specified in \$60.5412a(c)(1).
- (11) For each centrifugal compressor affected facility subject to the control device requirements of \$60.5412a(a), (b), and (c), records of minimum and maximum operating parameter values, continuous parameter monitoring system data, calculated averages of continuous parameter monitoring system data, results of all compliance calculations, and results of all inspections.
- (12) For each carbon adsorber installed on Type 1 storage vessel affected facilities, records of the schedule for carbon replacement (as determined by the design analysis

requirements of \$60.5412a(d)(2)) and records of each carbon replacement as specified in \$60.5412a(c)(1).

- (13) For each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility subject to the control device requirements of §60.5412a(c) and (d), you must maintain records of the inspections, including any corrective actions taken, the manufacturers' operating instructions, procedures and maintenance schedule as specified in §60.5417a(h)(3). You must maintain records of EPA Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part, section 11 results, which include: Company, location, company representative (name of the person performing the observation), sky conditions, process unit (type of control device), clock start time, observation period duration (in minutes and seconds), accumulated emission time (in minutes and seconds), and clock end time. You may create your own form including the above information or use Figure 22-1 in EPA Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part. Manufacturer's operating instructions, procedures and maintenance schedule must be available for inspection.
- (14) A log of records as specified in §60.5412a(d)(1)(iii), for all inspection, repair and maintenance activities for each control device failing the visible emissions test.
- (15) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, the records identified in paragraphs (c) (15) (i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) The date of the startup of production or the date of the first day of production after modification for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the date of startup or the date of modification for each collection of fugitive emissions components compressor station.
- (ii) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site where you complete the removal of all major production and processing equipment such that the well site contains only one or more wellheads, the date the well site completes the removal of all major production and processing equipment from the well site, and, if the well site is still producing, the well ID or separate tank battery ID receiving the production from the well site. If major production and processing equipment is subsequently added back to the well site, the date that the first piece of major production and processing equipment is added back to the well site.
- (iii) The fugitive emissions monitoring plan as required in §60.5397a(b), (c), and (d).
- (iv) The records of each monitoring survey as specified in paragraphs (c) (15) (iv) (A) through (L) of this section.
- (A) Date of the survey.
- (B) Beginning and end time of the survey.
- (C) Name of operator(s), training, and experience of the operator(s) performing the survey.
- (D) Monitoring instrument used.
- (E) When optical gas imaging is used to perform the survey, one or more digital photographs or videos, captured from the optical gas imaging instrument used for monitoring, of each required monitoring survey being performed. The digital photograph must include the date the photograph was taken and the latitude and longitude of the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station imbedded within or stored with the digital file. As an alternative to imbedded latitude and longitude within the digital file, the digital photograph or video may consist of an image of the monitoring survey being performed with a separately operating GPS device within the same digital picture or video, provided the latitude and longitude output of the GPS unit can be clearly read in the digital image.
- (F) Fugitive emissions component identification when Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part is used to perform the monitoring survey.
- (G) Ambient temperature, sky conditions, and maximum wind speed at the time of the survey.
- (H) Any deviations from the monitoring plan or a statement that there were no deviations from the monitoring plan.

- (I) Records of calibrations for the instrument used during the monitoring survey.
- (J) Documentation of each fugitive emission detected during the monitoring survey, including the information specified in paragraphs (c) (15) (v) (J) (1) through (6) of this section.
- (1) Location of fugitive emission.
- (2) Type of fugitive emissions component.
- (3) If Method 21 of Appendix A-7 of this part is used for detection, record the component ID and instrument reading.
- (4) The date of first attempt at repair of the fugitive emissions components.
- (5) The date of successful repair of the fugitive emissions component , including the resurvey to verify repair and instrument used for the resurvey.
- (6) Identification of each fugitive emission component placed on delay of repair and explanation for each delay of repair
- (v) Date of planned shutdowns that occur while there are any components that have been placed on delay of repair.
- (iii) For the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station, if a monitoring survey is waived under §60.5397a(g)(5), you must maintain records of the average calendar month temperature, including the source of the information, for each calendar month of the quarterly monitoring period for which the monitoring survey was waived.
- (vi) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station complying with an alternative means of emissions limitation under §60.5399a, you must maintain the records specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard.
- (16) For each pneumatic pump affected facility, you must maintain the records identified in paragraphs (c)(16)(i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) Records of the date, location and manufacturer specifications for each pneumatic pump constructed, modified or reconstructed.
- (ii) Records of deviations in cases where the pneumatic pump was not operated in compliance with the requirements specified in §60.5393a, including the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a description of the deviation.
- (iii) Records on the control device used for control of emissions from a pneumatic pump including the installation date, manufacturer's specifications, and if the control device is designed to achieve less than 95 percent emission reduction, a design evaluation or manufacturer's specifications indicating the percentage reduction achieved the control device is designed to achieve.
- (iv) Records substantiating a claim according to \$60.5393a(b)(5) that it is technically infeasible to capture and route emissions from a pneumatic pump to a control device or process; including the certification according to \$60.5393a(b)(5)(ii) and the records of the engineering assessment of technical infeasibility performed according to \$60.5393a(b)(5)(iii).
- (v) You must retain copies of all certifications, engineering assessments and related records for a period of five years and make them available if directed by the implementing agency.
- (17) For each closed vent system routing to a control device or process, the records of the assessment conducted according to §60.5411a(d):
- (i) A copy of the assessment conducted according to §60.5411a(d)(1);
- (ii) A copy of the certification according to \$60.5411a(d)(1)(i); and
- (iii) The owner or operator shall retain copies of all certifications, assessments and any related records for a period of five years, and make them available if directed by the delegated authority.
- (18) A copy of each performance test submitted under paragraph (b)(9) of this section.

- §60.5421a What are my additional recordkeeping requirements for my affected facility subject to GHG and VOC requirements for onshore natural gas processing plants?
- (a) You must comply with the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section in addition to the requirements of §60.486a.
- (b) The following recordkeeping requirements apply to pressure relief devices subject to the requirements of \$60.5401a(b)(1).
- (1) When each leak is detected as specified in §60.5401a(b)(2), a weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, must be attached to the leaking equipment. The identification on the pressure relief device may be removed after it has been repaired.
- (2) When each leak is detected as specified in \$60.5401a(b)(2), the information specified in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (x) of this section must be recorded in a log and shall be kept for 2 years in a readily accessible location:
- (i) The instrument and operator identification numbers and the equipment identification number.
- (ii) The date the leak was detected and the dates of each attempt to repair the leak.
- (iii) Repair methods applied in each attempt to repair the leak.
- (iv) "Above 500 ppm" if the maximum instrument reading measured by the methods specified in §60.5400a(d) after each repair attempt is 500 ppm or greater.
- (v) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak.
- (vi) The signature of the owner or operator (or designate) whose decision it was that repair could not be effected without a process shutdown.
- (vii) The expected date of successful repair of the leak if a leak is not repaired within 15 days.
- (viii) Dates of process unit shutdowns that occur while the equipment is unrepaired.
- (ix) The date of successful repair of the leak.
- (x) A list of identification numbers for equipment that are designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of \$60.482-4a(a). The designation of equipment subject to the provisions of \$60.482-4a(a) must be signed by the owner or operator.
- §60.5422a What are my additional reporting requirements for my affected facility subject to GHG and VOC requirements for onshore natural gas processing plants?
- (a) You must comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section in addition to the requirements of §60.487a(a), (b)(1) through (3), (b)(5), (c)(2)(i) through (iv), and (c)(2)(vii) through (viii). You must submit semiannual reports to the EPA via the Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI). (CEDRI can be accessed through the EPA's Central Data Exchange (CDX) (https://cdx.epa.gov/).) Use the appropriate electronic report in CEDRI for this subpart or an alternate electronic file format consistent with the extensible markup language (XML) schema listed on the CEDRI Web site (https://www3.epa.gov/ttn/chief/cedri/). If the reporting form specific to this subpart is not available in CEDRI at the time that the report is due, submit the report to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §60.4. Once the form has been available in CEDRI for at least 90 days, you must begin submitting all subsequent reports via CEDRI. The report must be submitted by the deadline specified in this subpart, regardless of the method in which the report is submitted.
- (b) An owner or operator must include the following information in the initial semiannual report in addition to the information required in \$60.487a(b)(1) through (3) and (b)(5): Number of pressure relief devices subject to the requirements of \$60.5401a(b) except for those pressure relief devices designated for no detectable emissions under the provisions of \$60.482-4a(a) and those pressure relief devices complying with \$60.482-4a(c).
- (c) An owner or operator must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section in all semiannual reports in addition to the information

required in §60.487a(c)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(2)(vii) through (viii):

- (1) Number of pressure relief devices for which leaks were detected as required in \$60.5401a(b)(2); and
- (2) Number of pressure relief devices for which leaks were not repaired as required in \$60.5401a(b)(3).
- §60.5423a What additional recordkeeping and reporting requirements apply to my sweetening unit affected facilities?
- (a) You must retain records of the calculations and measurements required in \$60.5405a(a) and (b) and \$60.5407a(a) through (g) for at least 2 years following the date of the measurements. This requirement is included under \$60.7(f) of the General Provisions.
- (b) You must submit a report of excess emissions to the Administrator in your annual report if you had excess emissions during the reporting period. The procedures for submitting annual reports are located in $\S60.5420a(b)$. For the purpose of these reports, excess emissions are defined as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section. The report must contain the information specified in paragraph (b)(3) of this section.
- (1) Any 24-hour period (at consistent intervals) during which the average sulfur emission reduction efficiency (R) is less than the minimum required efficiency (Z).
- (2) For any affected facility electing to comply with the provisions of §60.5407a(b)(2), any 24-hour period during which the average temperature of the gases leaving the combustion zone of an incinerator is less than the appropriate operating temperature as determined during the most recent performance test in accordance with the provisions of §60.5407a(b)(3). Each 24-hour period must consist of at least 96 temperature measurements equally spaced over the 24 hours.
- (3) For each period of excess emissions during the reporting period, include the following information in your report:
- (i) The date and time of commencement and completion of each period of excess emissions;
- (ii) The required minimum efficiency (Z) and the actual average sulfur emissions reduction (R) for periods defined in paragraph (b) (1) of this section; and
- (iii) The appropriate operating temperature and the actual average temperature of the gases leaving the combustion zone for periods defined in paragraph (b) (2) of this section.
- (c) To certify that a facility is exempt from the control requirements of these standards, for each facility with a design capacity less than 2 LT/D of H2S in the acid gas (expressed as sulfur) you must keep, for the life of the facility, an analysis demonstrating that the facility's design capacity is less than 2 LT/D of H2S expressed as sulfur.
- (d) If you elect to comply with \$60.5407a (e) you must keep, for the life of the facility, a record demonstrating that the facility's design capacity is less than 150 LT/D of H2S expressed as sulfur.
- (e) The requirements of paragraph (b) of this section remain in force until and unless the EPA, in delegating enforcement authority to a state under section 111(c) of the Act, approves reporting requirements or an alternative means of compliance surveillance adopted by such state. In that event, affected sources within the state will be relieved of obligation to comply with paragraph (b) of this section, provided that they comply with the requirements established by the state. Electronic reporting to the EPA cannot be waived, and as such, the provisions of this paragraph do not relieve owners or operators of affected facilities of the requirement to submit the electronic reports required in this section to the EPA.
- §60.5425a What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
- Table 3 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in \$\$60.1 through 60.19 apply to you.
- §60.5430a What definitions apply to this subpart?

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Act, in subpart A or subpart VVa of part 60; and the following terms shall have the specific meanings given them.

Acid gas means a gas stream of hydrogen sulfide (H2S) and carbon dioxide (CO2) that has been separated from sour natural gas by a sweetening unit.

Alaskan North Slope means the approximately 69,000 square-mile area extending from the Brooks Range to the Arctic Ocean.

API Gravity means the weight per unit volume of hydrocarbon liquids as measured by a system recommended by the American Petroleum Institute (API) and is expressed in degrees.

Artificial lift equipment means mechanical pumps including, but not limited to, rod pumps and electric submersible pumps used to flowback fluids from a well.

Bleed rate means the rate in standard cubic feet per hour at which natural gas is continuously vented (bleeds) from a pneumatic controller.

Capital expenditure means, in addition to the definition in 40 CFR 60.2, an expenditure for a physical or operational change to an existing facility that:

- (1) Exceeds P, the product of the facility's replacement cost, R, and an adjusted annual asset guideline repair allowance, A, as reflected by the following equation: $P = R \times A$, where:
- (i) The adjusted annual asset guideline repair allowance, A, is the product of the percent of the replacement cost, Y, and the applicable basic annual asset guideline repair allowance, B, divided by 100 as reflected by the following equation:

 $A = Y \times (B \div 100);$

- (ii) The percent Y is determined from the following equation: $Y = (CPI \text{ of date of construction or reconstruction/CPI of date of component price data); and$
- (iii) The applicable basic annual asset quideline repair allowance, B, is 4.5.

Centrifugal compressor means any machine for raising the pressure of a natural gas by drawing in low pressure natural gas and discharging significantly higher pressure natural gas by means of mechanical rotating vanes or impellers. Screw, sliding vane, and liquid ring compressors are not centrifugal compressors for the purposes of this subpart.

Certifying official means one of the following:

- (1) For a corporation: A president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation, or a duly authorized representative of such person if the representative is responsible for the overall operation of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities with an affected facility subject to this subpart and either:
- (i) The facilities employ more than 250 persons or have gross annual sales or expenditures exceeding \$25 million (in second quarter 1980 dollars); or
- (ii) The Administrator is notified of such delegation of authority prior to the exercise of that authority. The Administrator reserves the right to evaluate such delegation;
- (2) For a partnership (including but not limited to general partnerships, limited partnerships, and limited liability partnerships) or sole proprietorship: A general partner or the proprietor, respectively. If a general partner is a corporation, the provisions of paragraph (1) of this definition apply;
- (3) For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency: Either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For the purposes of this part, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes the chief executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., a Regional Administrator of EPA); or
- (4) For affected facilities:

- (i) The designated representative in so far as actions, standards, requirements, or prohibitions under title IV of the Clean Air Act or the regulations promulgated thereunder are concerned; or
- (ii) The designated representative for any other purposes under part 60.

Coil tubing cleanout means the process where an operator runs a string of coil tubing to the packed proppant within a well and jets the well to dislodge the proppant and provide sufficient lift energy to flow it to the surface. Coil tubing cleanout includes mechanical methods to remove solids and/or debris from a wellbore.

Collection system means any infrastructure that conveys gas or liquids from the well site to another location for treatment, storage, processing, recycling, disposal or other handling.

Completion combustion device means any ignition device, installed horizontally or vertically, used in exploration and production operations to combust otherwise vented emissions from completions. Completion combustion devices include pit flares.

Compressor station means any permanent combination of one or more compressors that move natural gas at increased pressure through gathering or transmission pipelines, or into or out of storage. This includes, but is not limited to, gathering and boosting stations and transmission compressor stations. The combination of one or more compressors located at a well site, or located at an onshore natural gas processing plant, is not a compressor station for purposes of §60.5397a.

Condensate means hydrocarbon liquid separated from natural gas that condenses due to changes in the temperature, pressure, or both, and remains liquid at standard conditions.

Continuous bleed means a continuous flow of pneumatic supply natural gas to a pneumatic controller.

Crude oil and natural gas source category means:

- (1) Crude oil production, which includes the well and extends to the point of custody transfer to the crude oil transmission pipeline or any other forms of transportation; and
- (2) Natural gas production, processing, transmission, and storage, which include the well and extend to, but do not include, the local distribution company custody transfer station.

Custody meter means the meter where natural gas or hydrocarbon liquids are measured for sales, transfers, and/or royalty determination.

Custody meter assembly means an assembly of fugitive emissions components, including the custody meter, valves, flanges, and connectors necessary for the proper operation of the custody meter.

Custody transfer means the transfer of crude oil or natural gas after processing and/or treatment in the producing operations, or from storage vessels or automatic transfer facilities or other such equipment, including product loading racks, to pipelines or any other forms of transportation.

Dehydrator means a device in which an absorbent directly contacts a natural gas stream and absorbs water in a contact tower or absorption column (absorber).

Delineation well means a well drilled in order to determine the boundary of a field or producing reservoir.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

- (1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard;
- (2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
- (3) Fails to meet any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard in

this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Equipment, as used in the standards and requirements in this subpart relative to the equipment leaks of GHG (in the form of methane) and VOC from onshore natural gas processing plants, means each pump, pressure relief device, open-ended valve or line, valve, and flange or other connector that is in VOC service or in wet gas service, and any device or system required by those same standards and requirements in this subpart.

Field gas means feedstock gas entering the natural gas processing plant.

Field gas gathering means the system used transport field gas from a field to the main pipeline in the area.

First attempt at repair means, for the purposes of fugitive emissions components, an action taken for the purpose of stopping or reducing fugitive emissions of methane or VOC to the atmosphere. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the following practices where practicable and appropriate: tightening bonnet bolts; replacing bonnet bolts; tightening packing gland nuts; or injecting lubricant into lubricated packing.

Flare means a thermal oxidation system using an open (without enclosure) flame. Completion combustion devices as defined in this section are not considered flares.

Flow line means a pipeline used to transport oil and/or gas to a processing facility or a mainline pipeline.

Flowback means the process of allowing fluids and entrained solids to flow from a well following a treatment, either in preparation for a subsequent phase of treatment or in preparation for cleanup and returning the well to production. The term flowback also means the fluids and entrained solids that emerge from a well during the flowback process. The flowback period begins when material introduced into the well during the treatment returns to the surface following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing. The flowback period ends when either the well is shut in and permanently disconnected from the flowback equipment or at the startup of production. The flowback period includes the initial flowback stage and the separation flowback stage. Screenouts, coil tubing cleanouts, and plug drill-outs are not considered part of the flowback process.

Fugitive emissions component means any component that has the potential to emit fugitive emissions of methane or VOC at a well site or compressor station, including valves, connectors, pressure relief devices, open-ended lines, flanges, covers and closed vent systems not subject to §\$60.5411 or 60.5411a, thief hatches or other openings on a controlled storage vessel not subject to §\$60.5395 or 60.5395a, compressors, instruments, and meters. Devices that vent as part of normal operations, such as natural gas-driven pneumatic controllers or natural gas-driven pumps, are not fugitive emissions components, insofar as the natural gas discharged from the device's vent is not considered a fugitive emission. Emissions originating from other than the device's vent, such as the thief hatch on a controlled storage vessel, would be considered fugitive emissions.

Gas processing plant process unit means equipment assembled for the extraction of natural gas liquids from field gas, the fractionation of the liquids into natural gas products, or other operations associated with the processing of natural gas products. A process unit can operate independently if supplied with sufficient feed or raw materials and sufficient storage facilities for the products.

Gas to oil ratio (GOR) means the ratio of the volume of gas at standard temperature and pressure that is produced from a volume of oil when depressurized to standard temperature and pressure.

Hydraulic fracturing means the process of directing pressurized fluids containing any combination of water, proppant, and any added chemicals to penetrate tight formations, such as shale or coal formations, that subsequently require high rate, extended flowback to expel fracture fluids and solids during completions.

Hydraulic refracturing means conducting a subsequent hydraulic fracturing operation at a well that has previously undergone a hydraulic fracturing operation.

In light liquid service means that the piece of equipment contains a liquid that meets the conditions specified in \$60.485a(e)\$ or <math>\$60.5401a(f)(2)\$.

In wet gas service means that a compressor or piece of equipment contains or contacts the field gas before the extraction step at a gas processing plant process unit.

Initial flowback stage means the period during a well completion operation which begins at the onset of flowback and ends at the separation flowback stage.

Intermediate hydrocarbon liquid means any naturally occurring, unrefined petroleum liquid.

Intermittent/snap-action pneumatic controller means a pneumatic controller that is designed to vent non-continuously.

Liquefied natural gas unit means a unit used to cool natural gas to the point at which it is condensed into a liquid which is colorless, odorless, non-corrosive and non-toxic.

Liquid collection system means tankage and/or lines at a well site to contain liquids from one or more wells or to convey liquids to another site.

Local distribution company (LDC) custody transfer station means a metering station where the LDC receives a natural gas supply from an upstream supplier, which may be an interstate transmission pipeline or a local natural gas producer, for delivery to customers through the LDC's intrastate transmission or distribution lines.

Low pressure well means a well that satisfies at least one of the following conditions:

- (1) The static pressure at the wellhead following fracturing but prior to the onset of flowback is less than the flow line pressure;
- (2) The pressure of flowback fluid immediately before it enters the flow line, as determined under §60.5432a, is less than the flow line pressure; or
- (3) Flowback of the fracture fluids will not occur without the use of artificial lift equipment.

Major production and processing equipment means reciprocating or centrifugal compressors, glycol dehydrators, heater/treaters, separators, and storage vessels collecting crude oil, condensate, intermediate hydrocarbon liquids, or produced water, for the purpose of determining whether a well site is a wellhead only well site.

Maximum average daily throughput means the earliest calculation of daily average throughput, determined as described in (1) or (2), to an individual storage vessel over the days that production is routed to that storage vessel during the 30-day PTE evaluation period employing generally accepted methods specified in § 60.5365a(e)(1).

- (1) If throughput to the individual storage vessel is measured on a daily basis (e.g., via level gauge automation or daily manual gauging), the maximum average daily throughput is the average of all daily throughputs for days on which throughput was routed to that storage vessel during the 30-day evaluation period; or
- (2) If throughput to the individual storage vessel is not measured on a daily basis (e.g., via manual gauging at the start and end of loadouts), the maximum average daily throughput is the highest, of the average daily throughputs, determined for any production period to that storage vessel during the 30-day evaluation period, as determined by averaging total throughput to that storage vessel over each production period. A production period begins when production begins to be routed to a storage vessel and ends either when throughput is routed away from that storage vessel or when a loadout occurs from that storage vessel, whichever happens first.

Regardless of the determination methodology, operators must not include days during which throughput is not routed to an individual storage vessel when calculating maximum average daily throughput for that storage vessel.

Natural gas-driven diaphragm pump means a positive displacement pump powered by pressurized natural gas that uses the reciprocating action of flexible diaphragms in conjunction with check valves to pump a fluid. A pump in which a fluid is displaced by a piston driven by a diaphragm is not considered a diaphragm pump for purposes of this subpart. A lean glycol circulation pump that relies on energy exchange with the rich glycol from the contactor is not considered a diaphragm pump.

Natural gas-driven pneumatic controller means a pneumatic controller powered by pressurized natural gas.

Natural gas liquids means the hydrocarbons, such as ethane, propane, butane, and pentane that are extracted from field gas.

Natural gas processing plant (gas plant) means any processing site engaged in the extraction of natural gas liquids from field gas, fractionation of mixed natural gas liquids to natural gas products, or both. A Joule-Thompson valve, a dew point depression valve, or an isolated or standalone Joule-Thompson skid is not a natural gas processing plant.

Natural gas transmission means the pipelines used for the long distance transport of natural gas (excluding processing). Specific equipment used in natural gas transmission includes the land, mains, valves, meters, boosters, regulators, storage vessels, dehydrators, compressors, and their driving units and appurtenances, and equipment used for transporting gas from a production plant, delivery point of purchased gas, gathering system, storage area, or other wholesale source of gas to one or more distribution area(s).

Nonfractionating plant means any gas plant that does not fractionate mixed natural gas liquids into natural gas products.

Non-natural gas-driven pneumatic controller means an instrument that is actuated using other sources of power than pressurized natural gas; examples include solar, electric, and instrument air.

Onshore means all facilities except those that are located in the territorial seas or on the outer continental shelf.

Plug drill-out means the removal of a plug (or plugs) that was used to isolate different sections of the well.

Pneumatic controller means an automated instrument used for maintaining a process condition such as liquid level, pressure, delta-pressure and temperature.

Pressure vessel means a storage vessel that is used to store liquids or gases and is designed not to vent to the atmosphere as a result of compression of the vapor headspace in the pressure vessel during filling of the pressure vessel to its design capacity.

Process unit means components assembled for the extraction of natural gas liquids from field gas, the fractionation of the liquids into natural gas products, or other operations associated with the processing of natural gas products. A process unit can operate independently if supplied with sufficient feed or raw materials and sufficient storage facilities for the products.

Produced water means water that is extracted from the earth from an oil or natural gas production well, or that is separated from crude oil, condensate, or natural gas after extraction.

Qualified Professional Engineer means an individual who is licensed by a state as a Professional Engineer to practice one or more disciplines of engineering and who is qualified by education, technical knowledge and experience to make the specific technical certifications required under this subpart. Professional engineers making these certifications must be currently licensed in at least one state in which the certifying official is located.

Reciprocating compressor means a piece of equipment that increases the pressure of a process gas by positive displacement, employing linear movement of the driveshaft.

Reciprocating compressor rod packing means a series of flexible rings in machined metal cups that fit around the reciprocating compressor piston rod to create a seal limiting the amount of compressed natural gas that escapes to the atmosphere, or other mechanism that provides the same function.

Recovered gas means gas recovered through the separation process during flowback.

Recovered liquids means any crude oil, condensate or produced water recovered through the separation process during flowback.

Reduced emissions completion means a well completion following fracturing or refracturing where gas flowback that is otherwise vented is captured, cleaned, and routed to the gas flow line or collection system, re-injected into the well or another well, used as an onsite fuel source, or used for other useful purpose that a purchased

fuel or raw material would serve, with no direct release to the atmosphere.

Reduced sulfur compounds means H2S, carbonyl sulfide (COS), and carbon disulfide (CS2).

Removed from service means that a storage vessel affected facility has been physically isolated and disconnected from the process for a purpose other than maintenance in accordance with $\S60.5395a(c)(1)$.

Repaired means, for the purposes of fugitive emissions components, that fugitive emissions components are adjusted, replaced, or otherwise altered, in order to eliminate fugitive emissions as defined in \$60.5397a of this subpart and is resurveyed as specified in \$60.5397a(h)(4) and it is verified that emissions from the fugitive emissions components are below the applicable fugitive emissions definition.

Returned to service means that a storage vessel affected facility that was removed from service has been:

- (1) Reconnected to the original source of liquids or has been used to replace any storage vessel affected facility; or
- (2) Installed in any location covered by this subpart and introduced with crude oil, condensate, intermediate hydrocarbon liquids or produced water.

Routed to a process or route to a process means the emissions are conveyed via a closed vent system to any enclosed portion of a process that is operational where the emissions are predominantly recycled and/or consumed in the same manner as a material that fulfills the same function in the process and/or transformed by chemical reaction into materials that are not regulated materials and/or incorporated into a product; and/or recovered.

Salable quality gas means natural gas that meets the flow line or collection system operator specifications, regardless of whether such gas is sold.

Screenout means an attempt to clear proppant from the wellbore in order to carry the proppant out of the well.

Separation flowback stage means the period during a well completion operation when it is technically feasible for a separator to function. The separation flowback stage ends either at the startup of production, or when the well is shut in and permanently disconnected from the flowback equipment.

Startup of production means the beginning of initial flow following the end of flowback when there is continuous recovery of salable quality gas and separation and recovery of any crude oil, condensate or produced water, except as otherwise provided herein. For the purposes of the fugitive monitoring requirements of §60.5397a, startup of production means the beginning of the continuous recovery of salable quality gas and separation and recovery of any crude oil, condensate or produced water.

Storage vessel means a tank or other vessel that contains an accumulation of crude oil, condensate, intermediate hydrocarbon liquids, or produced water, and that is constructed primarily of nonearthen materials (such as wood, concrete, steel, fiberglass, or plastic) which provide structural support. A well completion vessel that receives recovered liquids from a well after startup of production following flowback for a period which exceeds 60 days is considered a storage vessel under this subpart. A tank or other vessel shall not be considered a storage vessel if it has been removed from service in accordance with the requirements of §60.5395a(c)(1) until such time as such tank or other vessel has been returned to service. For the purposes of this subpart, the following are not considered storage vessels:

- (1) Vessels that are skid-mounted or permanently attached to something that is mobile (such as trucks, railcars, barges or ships), and are intended to be located at a site for less than 180 consecutive days. If you do not keep or are not able to produce records, as required by \$60.5420a(c)(5)(iv), showing that the vessel has been located at a site for less than 180 consecutive days, the vessel described herein is considered to be a storage vessel from the date the original vessel was first located at the site. This exclusion does not apply to a well completion vessel as described above.
- (2) Process vessels such as surge control vessels, bottoms receivers or knockout vessels.
- (3) Pressure vessels designed to operate in excess of 204.9 kilopascals and without

emissions to the atmosphere.

Sulfur production rate means the rate of liquid sulfur accumulation from the sulfur recovery unit.

Sulfur recovery unit means a process device that recovers element sulfur from acid gas.

Surface site means any combination of one or more graded pad sites, gravel pad sites, foundations, platforms, or the immediate physical location upon which equipment is physically affixed.

Sweetening unit means a process device that removes hydrogen sulfide and/or carbon dioxide from the sour natural gas stream.

Total Reduced Sulfur (TRS) means the sum of the sulfur compounds hydrogen sulfide, methyl mercaptan, dimethyl sulfide, and dimethyl disulfide as measured by Method 16 of appendix A-6 of this part.

Total SO2 equivalents means the sum of volumetric or mass concentrations of the sulfur compounds obtained by adding the quantity existing as SO2 to the quantity of SO2 that would be obtained if all reduced sulfur compounds were converted to SO2 (ppmv or kg/dscm (lb/dscf)).

UIC Class I non-hazardous waste injection well means a well with a UIC Class I permit used to inject non-hazardous wastes into deep, confined rock formations. Class I wells are disposal wells which inject fluids beneath the lowermost formation containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, an underground source of drinking water.

UIC Class II oilfield disposal well means a well with a UIC Class II permit where wastewater resulting from oil and natural gas production operations is injected into underground porous rock formations not productive of oil or gas, and sealed above and below by unbroken, impermeable strata.

Underground storage vessel means a storage vessel stored below ground.

Well means a hole drilled for the purpose of producing oil or natural gas, or a well into which fluids are injected.

Well completion means the process that allows for the flowback of petroleum or natural gas from newly drilled wells to expel drilling and reservoir fluids and tests the reservoir flow characteristics, which may vent produced hydrocarbons to the atmosphere via an open pit or tank.

Well completion operation means any well completion with hydraulic fracturing or refracturing occurring at a well affected facility.

Well completion vessel means a vessel that contains flowback during a well completion operation following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing. A well completion vessel may be a lined earthen pit, a tank or other vessel that is skid-mounted or portable. A well completion vessel that receives recovered liquids from a well after startup of production following flowback for a period which exceeds 60 days is considered a storage vessel under this subpart.

Well site means one or more surface sites that are constructed for the drilling and subsequent operation of any oil well, natural gas well, or injection well. For purposes of the fugitive emissions standards at §60.5397a, well site also means a separate tank battery surface site collecting crude oil, condensate, intermediate hydrocarbon liquids, or produced water from wells not located at the well site (e.g., centralized tank batteries). Also, for the purposes of the fugitive emissions standards at §60.5397a, a well site does not include (1) UIC Class II oilfield disposal wells and disposal facilities, (2) UIC Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells, and (3) the flange upstream of the custody meter assembly and equipment, including fugitive emissions components, located downstream of this flange.

Wellhead means the piping, casing, tubing and connected valves protruding above the earth's surface for an oil and/or natural gas well. The wellhead ends where the flow line connects to a wellhead valve. The wellhead does not include other equipment at the well site except for any conveyance through which gas is vented to the atmosphere.

Wellhead only well site means, for the purposes of the fugitive emissions standards at §60.5397a, a well site that contains one or more wellheads and no major production and processing equipment.

Wildcat well means a well outside known fields or the first well drilled in an oil or gas field where no other oil and gas production exists.

- \$60.5432a How do I determine whether a well is a low pressure well using the low pressure well equation?
- (a) To determine that your well is a low pressure well subject to \$60.5375a(f), you must determine whether the characteristics of the well are such that the well meets the definition of low pressure well in \$60.5430a. To determine that the well meets the definition of low pressure well in \$60.5430a, you must use the low pressure well equation below:

Where:

- (1) PL is the pressure of flowback fluid immediately before it enters the flow line, expressed in pounds force per square inch (psia), and is to be calculated using the equation above;
- (2) PR is the pressure of the reservoir containing oil, gas, and water at the well site, expressed in psia;
- (3) Lis the true vertical depth of the well, expressed in feet (ft);
- (4) go is the flow rate of oil in the well, expressed in cubic feet/second (cu ft/sec);
- (5) qq is the flow rate of qas in the well, expressed in cu ft/sec;
- (6) qw is the flow rate of water in the well, expressed in cu ft/sec;
- (7) ρo is the density of oil in the well, expressed in pounds mass per cubic feet (lbm/cu ft).
- (b) You must determine the four values in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) of this section, using the calculations in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(15) of this section.
- (1) Determine the value of the bottom hole pressure, PBH (psia), based on available information at the well site, or by calculating it using the reservoir pressure, PR (psia), in the following equation:
- (2) Determine the value of the bottom hole temperature, TBH (F), based on available information at the well site, or by calculating it using the true vertical depth of the well, L (ft), in the following equation:
- $TBH (F) = (0.014 \times L) + 79.081$
- (3) Calculate the value of the applicable natural gas specific gravity that would result from a separator pressure of 100 psig, γ gs, using the following equation with: Separator at standard conditions (pressure, p = 14.7 (psia), temperature, T = 60 (F)); the oil API gravity at the well site, γ 0; and the gas specific gravity at the separator under standard conditions, γ gp = 0.75:
- (4) Calculate the value of the applicable dissolved GOR, Rs (scf/STBO), using the following equation with: The bottom hole pressure, PBH (psia), determined in (b)(1) of this section; the bottom hole temperature, TBH (F), determined in (b)(2) of this section; the gas gravity at separator pressure of 100 psig, γ gs, calculated in (b)(3) of this section; the oil API gravity, γ o, at the well site; and the constants, C1, C2, and C3, found in Table A:

TABLE A-COEFFICIENTS FOR THE CORRELATION FOR RS

Constant

γAPI ≤ 30

 γ API > 30

C1

0.0362

0.0178

```
C2
```

1.0937

1.1870

C3

25.7240

23.931

(5) Calculate the value of the oil formation volume factor, Bo (bbl/STBO), using the following equation with: the bottom hole temperature, TBH (F), determined in paragraph (b)(2) of this section; the gas gravity at separator pressure of 100 psig, γ gs, calculated in paragraph (b)(3) of this section; the dissolved GOR, Rs (scf/STBO), calculated in paragraph (b)(4) of this section; the oil API gravity, γ 0, at the well site; and the constants, C1, C2, and C3, found in Table B:

TABLE B-COEFFICIENTS FOR THE CORRELATION FOR BO

Constant

γAPI ≤ 30

 γ API > 30

C1

 $4.677 \times 10 - 4$

 $4.670 \times 10 - 4$

C2

 $1.751 \times 10 -5$

 $1.100 \times 10 -5$

C3

 $-1.811 \times 10 -8$

 $1.337 \times 10 - 9$

- (6) Calculate the density of oil at the wellhead, using the following equation with the value of the oil API gravity, γo , at the well site:
- (7) Calculate the density of oil at bottom hole conditions, using the following equation with: the dissolved GOR, Rs (scf/STBO), calculated in paragraph (b)(4) of this section; the oil formation volume factor, Bo (bbl/STBO), calculated in paragraph (b)(5) of this section; the oil density at the wellhead, calculated in paragraph (b) of this section; and the dissolved gas gravity, $\gamma gd = 0.77$:
- (8) Calculate the density of oil in the well, using the following equation with the density of oil at the wellhead, calculated in paragraph (b)(6) of this section; and the density of oil at bottom hole conditions, calculated in paragraph (b)(7) of this section:
- (9) Calculate the oil flow rate, qo (cu ft/sec,) using the following equation with: the oil formation volume factor, Bo (bbl/ STBO), as calculated in paragraph (b)(5) of this section; and the estimated oil production rate at the well head, Qo (STBO/ day):
- (10) Calculate the critical pressure, Pc (psia), and critical temperature, Tc (R), using the equations below with: Gas gravity at standard conditions (pressure, P = 14.7 (psia), temperature, T = 60 (F)), γ = 0.75; and where the mole fractions of nitrogen, carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide in the gas areXN2 = 0.168225, XCO2 = 0.013163, and

```
XH2S = 0.013680, respectively:
Pc(psia) = 678 - 50 \cdot (yq - 0.5) - 206.7 \cdot XN2 + 440 \cdot XCO2 + 606.7 \cdot XH2S
Tc(R) = 326 + 315.7 \cdot (yq - 0.5) - 240 \cdot XN2 - 88.3 \cdot XCO2 + 133.3 \cdot XH2S
(11) Calculate reduced pressure, Pr, and reduced temperature, Tr, using the following
equations with: the bottom hole pressure, PBH, as determined in paragraph (b)(1) of
this section; the bottom hole temperature, TBH (F), as determined in paragraph (b)(2)
of this section in the following equations:
(12)(i) Calculate the gas compressibility factor, Z, using the following equation with
the reduced pressure, Pr, calculated in paragraph (b) (11) of this section:
(ii) The values for A, B, C, D in the above equation, are calculated using the
following equations with the reduced pressure, Pr, and reduced temperature, Tr,
calculated in paragraph (b) (11) of this section:
(13) Calculate the gas formation volume factor, using the bottom hole pressure, PBH
(psia), as determined in paragraph (b)(1) of this section; and the bottom hole
temperature, TBH (F), as determined in paragraph (b)(2) of this section:
(14) Calculate the gas flow rate, using the following equation with: the value of gas
formation volume factor, calculated in paragraph (b) (13) of this section; the estimated
gas production rate, Qg (scf/ day); the estimated oil production rate, Qo (STBO/ day);
and the dissolved GOR, Rs (scf/ STBO), as calculated in paragraph (b)(4) of this
section:
(15) Calculate the flow rate of water in the well, qw (cu ft/sec), using the following
equation with the water production rate Qw (bbl/day) at the well site:
§§60.5433a-60.5499a [Reserved]
Table 1 to Subpart 0000a of Part 60-Required Minimum Initial SO2 Emission Reduction
Efficiency (Zi)
H2S content of acid gas (Y), %
Sulfur feed rate (X), LT/D
2.0 < X < 5.0
5.0 < X < 15.0
15.0 < X < 300.0
X > 300.0
Y > 50
79.0
88.51X0.0101Y0.0125 or 99.9, whichever is smaller.
20 < Y < 50
79.0
88.51X0.0101Y0.0125 or 97.9, whichever is smaller
97.9
10 < Y < 20
79.0
```

```
93.5
93.5
Y < 10
79.0
79.0
79.0
79.0
Table 2 to Subpart 0000a of Part 60-Required Minimum SO2 Emission Reduction Efficiency
(Zc)
H2S content of acid gas (Y), %
Sulfur feed rate (X), LT/D
2.0 < X < 5.0
5.0 < X < 15.0
15.0 < X < 300.0
X > 300.0
Y > 50
74.0
85.35X0.0144Y0.0128 or 99.9, whichever is smaller.
20 < Y < 50
74.0
85.35X0.0144Y0.0128 or 97.5, whichever is smaller
97.5
10 < Y < 20
74.0
85.35X0.0144Y0.0128 or 90.8, whichever is smaller
90.8
90.8
Y < 10
74.0
74.0
74.0
74.0
X = The sulfur feed rate from the sweetening unit (i.e., the H2S in the acid gas),
expressed as sulfur, Mg/D(LT/D), rounded to one decimal place.
Y = The sulfur content of the acid gas from the sweetening unit, expressed as mole
percent H2S (dry basis) rounded to one decimal place.
Z = The minimum required sulfur dioxide (SO2) emission reduction efficiency, expressed
as percent carried to one decimal place. Zi refers to the reduction efficiency required
at the initial performance test. Zc refers to the reduction efficiency required on a
```

88.51X0.0101Y0.0125 or 93.5, whichever is smaller

continuous basis after compliance with Zi has been demonstrated. As stated in §60.5425a, you must comply with the following applicable General Provisions: Table 3 to Subpart 0000a of Part 60-Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart 0000a General provisions citation Subject of citation Applies to subpart? Explanation \$60.1 General applicability of the General Provisions Yes §60.2 Definitions Yes Additional terms defined in §60.5430a. Units and abbreviations Yes \$60.4 Address Yes \$60.5 Determination of construction or modification Yes \$60.6 Review of plans Yes §60.7 Notification and record keeping Yes Except that §60.7 only applies as specified in §60.5420a(a). §60.8 Performance tests Yes Except that the format of performance test reports is described in §60.5420a(b).

Performance testing is required for control devices used on storage vessels,

centrifugal compressors, and pneumatic pumps, except that performance testing is not required for a control device used solely on pneumatic pump(s). \$60.9 Availability of information Yes \$60.10 State authority Yes \$60.11 Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements Requirements are specified in subpart 0000a. \$60.12 Circumvention Yes \$60.13 Monitoring requirements Yes Continuous monitors are required for storage vessels. \$60.14 Modification To the extent any provision in §60.14 conflicts with specific provisions in subpart 0000a, it is superseded by subpart 0000a provisions. \$60.15 Reconstruction Yes Except that §60.15(d) does not apply to wells, pneumatic controllers, pneumatic pumps, centrifugal compressors, reciprocating compressors, storage vessels, or the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station. \$60.16 Priority list Yes \$60.17 Incorporations by reference Yes §60.18 General control device and work practice requirements

Yes

\$60.19

General notification and reporting requirement

Yes

206

Redline/Strike-out of Amendments to 40 CFR Subpart OOOOa: Oil and Natural Gas Sector: Emission Standards for New, Reconstructed, and Modified Sources Reconsideration (RIN 2060-AT54)

Revisions:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants?

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ?

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: and sweetening unit affected facilities

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and sweetening unit affected facilities

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: and affected facilities

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: equipment leaks

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and sweetening unit affected facilities

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants?

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ?

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: Each

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: A

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: that meets the description in subparagraph (e)(1) or (e)(2) of this section is a

storage vessel

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , which is a single storage vessel

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .

(1) A Type 1 storage vessel affected facility is any storage vessel that is not designed and operated as specified in paragraph (e)(2) of this section and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: for each individual storage vessel

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , as defined in §60.5430a,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , provided the potential for VOC emissions are calculated on an individual storage vessel basis and not averaged across the number of storage vessels at the site

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Type 1

Author: OAOPS

Type: Insert

Range: as specified in paragraphs (e)(1)(i)(A) or (B) of this section

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: 3) (iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 1) (iii) (D

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

(A)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (B) For each new, modified or reconstructed Type 1 storage vessel located at a compressor station or onshore natural gas processing plant, you must determine the potential for VOC emissions within 30 days after startup of the compressor station or onshore natural gas processing plant using either method described in paragraphs (e) (1) (i) (A) (1) or (2) of this section.

- (1) Determine the potential for VOC emissions based on the requirements under a legally and practically enforceable limit in an operating permit or other requirement established under a federal, state, local or tribal authority or
- (2) Determine the potential for VOC emissions using generally accepted engineering

models to project the maximum average daily throughput for the storage vessel.

(ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: 3)(i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 1) (iii) (A

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: D

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: A

Author: OAQPS

Type: Delete

Range: ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: B

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: C

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: 3)(i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 1) (iii) (A

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: B

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range: D

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: 3) (i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 1) (iii) (A

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: B

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (4) The following requirements apply

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (2) A Type 2 storage vessel is a unit consisting of two or more storage vessels that meet all of the design and operational criteria specified in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section through incorporation of those criteria into, and compliance with, legally and practically enforceable standards in a permit or other requirement established under federal, state, local, or tribal authority.

- (i) The storage vessels must be manifolded together with piping such that all vapors are shared among the headspaces of the storage vessels;
- (ii) The storage vessels must be equipped with a closed vent system, which includes any pressure relief valves and any covers, that is designed, operated and maintained to route vapors back to the process or to a control device; and
- (iii) The control device must achieve a destruction efficiency of at least 95.0 percent for VOC emissions for the actual operating conditions as installed.
- (3) The requirements of this paragraph apply to each storage vessel affected facility

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or part of a Type 2 storage vessel affected facility

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: apply

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: applied

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (or part)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 5

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: located at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (4) For purposes of §60.5397a, a "modification" to an existing source separate tank battery surface site occurs when:

- (i) Any of the actions in paragraphs §60.5365a(i)(3)(i) through (iii) occurs at an existing source separate tank battery surface site;
- (ii) A well sending production to an existing source separate tank battery is modified, as defined in §60.5365a(i)(3)(i) through (iii); or
- (iii) A well site subject to the requirements in \$60.5397a removes all major production and processing equipment, as defined in \$60.5430a, such that it becomes a wellhead only well site and sends production to an existing source separate tank battery surface site.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: (a) You

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, you

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (1) For storage vessel affected facilities that are new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], you must be in compliance with the standards of this subpart no later than [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or upon startup, whichever is later.

(2) For sweetening unit affected facilities that are new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], you must be in compliance with the standards of this subpart no later than [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or upon startup, whichever is later.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: The separator may be a production separator, but the production separator must be designed to accommodate flowback.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: a separator onsite

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the separator onsite or otherwise available for use at a centralized facility or well pad that services the well affected facility which is used to conduct the completion of the well affected facility. The separator must be available and ready to be used to comply with (a)(1)(ii)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: August 2, 2016,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: comply with paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) If the pneumatic pump affected facility is located at a greenfield site as defined in §60.5430a, you must reduce natural gas emissions by 95.0 percent, except as provided in paragraphs (b) (3) and (4) of this section.

(2) If the pneumatic pump affected facility is not located at a greenfield site as defined in \$60.5430a, you must

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (1) [Reserved]

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Unknown

Range: (2) [Reserved]

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:)(1) or (b)(2)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For the purposes of this section, boilers and process heaters are not considered control devices. In addition, routing emissions from pneumatic pump discharges to boilers and process heaters is not considered routing to a process.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at a non-greenfield site

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: an in-house engineer with expertise on the design and operation of the pneumatic

pump or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in-house engineer or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: . I am aware that there are penalties for knowingly submitting false information

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in-house engineer or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:)(1) or (b)(2)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: c

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (f) Pneumatic pumps at a well site are not subject to the requirements of paragraph (d) and (e) of this section from June 2, 2017, until August 31, 2017.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (f) [Reserved]

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: storage vessel affected facility

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Type 1 Storage Vessel affected facility. Each Type 2 Storage Vessel affected facility is subject to the requirements in §60.5397a that are applicable to the type of site where the storage vessel is located, not the requirements in this section

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range: of Appendix A-7 to this part

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at 40 CFR

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of Appendix A-7 to this

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 60, appendix A-7,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: meeting the requirements in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (vii) of this section

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: and (ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: through (iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (iii) Procedures for calibration. The instrument must be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part. At a minimum, you must also conduct precision tests at the interval specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, Section 8.1.2, and a calibration drift assessment at the end of each monitoring day. The calibration drift assessment must be conducted as specified in paragraph (c)(8)(iii)(A) of this section. Corrective action for drift assessments is specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(iii)(B) and (C) of this section.

(A) Check the instrument using the same calibration gas that was used to calibrate the instrument before use. Follow the procedures specified in Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, Section 10.1, except do not adjust the meter readout to correspond to the calibration gas value. If multiple scales are used, record the instrument reading for

each scale used. Divide the arithmetic difference of the initial and post-test calibration response by the corresponding calibration gas value for each scale and multiply by 100 to express the calibration drift as a percentage.

- (B) If a calibration drift assessment shows a negative drift of more than 10 percent, then all equipment with instrument readings between the fugitive emission definition multiplied by (100 minus the percent of negative drift/divided by 100) and the fugitive emission definition that was monitored since the last calibration must be re-monitored.
- (C) If any calibration drift assessment shows a positive drift of more than 10 percent from the initial calibration value, then, at the owner/operator's discretion, all equipment with instrument readings above the fugitive emission definition and below the fugitive emission definition multiplied by (100 plus the percent of positive drift/divided by 100) monitored since the last calibration may be re-monitored.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (1) Sitemap.

(2) A defined observation path that ensures that all fugitive emissions components are within sight of the path. The observation path must account for interferences.

(3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (1) If you are using optical gas imaging, your plan must include procedures to ensure that all fugitive emissions components are monitored during each survey. Example procedures include, but are not limited to, a sitemap with an observation path, a written narrative of where the fugitive emissions components are located and how they will be monitored, or an inventory of fugitive emissions components.

(2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: also

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: fugitive emissions monitoring

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: also

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range:)(i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: 3)(ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 60

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range: 90

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 60

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 90

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: first day

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: startup

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 60

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 90

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 60 days of the modification or by June 3, 2017, whichever is later.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 90 days of the modification or by June 3, 2017, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the preceding deadlines, for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a new compressor station located on the Alaskan North Slope that starts up between September and March, you must conduct an initial monitoring survey within 6 months of the startup date for new compressor stations, within 6 months of the

modification, or by the following June 30, whichever is latest

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: and (4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: through (6

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and no more than 13 months apart.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (2) Except as provided herein, a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: A monitoring survey of the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station located on the Alaskan North Slope must be conducted at least annually. Consecutive annual monitoring surveys must be conducted at least 9 months apart and no more than 13 months apart.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (6) You are no longer required to comply with the requirements of paragraph (g) (1) of this section when the owner or operator removes all major production and processing equipment, as defined in \$60.5430a, such that the well site becomes a wellhead only well site. If any major production and processing equipment is

subsequently added to the well site, then the owner or operator must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) and (g)(1) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or replaced

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , as defined in §60.5430a,

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: For fugitive emissions components also subject to the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

(1) A first attempt at

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: provisions of $\S 60.5416a(b)(9)$ through (12) and (c)(4) through (7), those provisions apply instead to those closed vent system and covers, and the repair provisions of paragraphs (h)(1) and (2) of this section do not apply to those closed vent systems and covers

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: shall be made no later than 30 calendar days after detection of the fugitive

emissions

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or replaced

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: detection of the fugitive emissions.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the first attempt at repair as required in paragraph (h)(1) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: (2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or replacement

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or replacement

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: for maintenance

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: planned

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: scheduled

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: . For purposes of this requirement, a vent blowdown is the opening of one or more blowdown valves to depressurize major production and processing equipment, other $\frac{1}{2}$

than a storage vessel

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 3

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or replaced

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: as soon as practicable, but no later than 30 days after being repaired

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: according to the requirements in paragraphs (h)(4)(i) through (iv) of this

section

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (i) For repairs that cannot be made during the monitoring survey when the

fugitive emissions are initially found, the

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: (i) The

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: repaired

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: to verify repair

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of appendix A-7 of this part

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: within 30 days of finding such fugitive emissions

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: during the monitoring survey when the fugitives were initially found

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and subsequent repair.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ,

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of appendix A-7 of this part

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of appendix A-7 of this part

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of appendix A-7 of this part

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: §§

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: or §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: §§

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: or §

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: condition permission on

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: also establish, as appropriate, conditions or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of emission limitation to ensure that it will achieve at least equivalent

emission reductions

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (c) The Administrator will consider applications under this section from either

owners or operators of affected facilities.

(d

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (c

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: collect, verify and submit test data, covering a period of at least 12 months to

demonstrate the equivalence of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: provide information that is sufficient for demonstrating

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: . The

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range: achieves emission reductions that are at least equivalent to the emission reductions that would be achieved by complying with the relevant standards. At a

minimum, the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Details of the specific equipment or components that would be included in the

alternative.

(ii)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: technology or process.

(ii) The

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: alternative work practice, including, as appropriate, the monitoring method,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or process.

(iii) A description of performance based procedures (i.e., method) and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: and the

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ; the method detection limit of the technology or process

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (iv) For affected facilities under §60.5397a, the action criteria and level at

which a fugitive emission exists.

(V

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (iii) The method detection limit of the technology, technique, or process and a description of the procedures used to determine the method detection limit. At a minimum, the applicant must collect, verify, and submit field data encompassing seasonal variations to support the determination of the method detection limit. The field data may be supplemented with modeling analyses, controlled test site data, or other documentation.

(iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

(vi) Timeframes

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: necessary for maintaining the technology, technique, or process, and the

timeframes

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ongoing quality assurance/quality control

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: such measures

Type: Delete

Range: (vii) Field data verifying viability and detection capabilities of the

technology or process.

(viii)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: (v)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

(ix) Minimum

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For continuous monitoring techniques, the minimum

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (x

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (vi

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , technique,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (xi) Operation and maintenance procedures and other provisions necessary to ensure reduction in methane and VOC emissions at least equivalent to the reduction in methane and VOC emissions achieved under \$60.5397a.

(xii

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: (vii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , if the compliance procedures are different than those specified in this

subpart

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: determination of equivalency requested, the emission reduction achieved by the design, equipment, work practice or operational requirements shall be demonstrated.

(3) For each affected facility

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: technology, technique, or process

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: application must provide a demonstration that the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: shall be demonstrated

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: is at least equivalent to the emission reduction that would be achieved by complying with the relevant standards

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Author: OAOPS

Range: (4) Each owner or operator applying for a determination of equivalence to a work practice standard shall commit in writing to work practice(s) that provide for emission reductions equal to or greater than the emission reductions achieved by the required work practice.

- (e) After notice and opportunity for public hearing, the Administrator will determine the equivalence of a means of emission limitation and will publish the determination in the Federal Register.
- (f) An application submitted under this section will be evaluated as set forth in paragraphs (f) (1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) The Administrator will compare the demonstrated emission reduction for the alternative means of emission limitation to the demonstrated emission reduction for the design, equipment, work practice or operational requirements and, if applicable, will consider the commitment in paragraph (d) of this section.
- (2) The Administrator may condition the approval of the alternative means of emission limitation on requirements that may be necessary to ensure operation and maintenance to achieve the same emissions reduction as the design, equipment, work practice or operational requirements. (g) Any equivalent

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (d) Any alternative

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §60.5399a What alternative fugitive emissions standards apply to the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the affected facility which is the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station: Equivalency with state, local, and tribal programs?

This section provides alternative fugitive emissions standards for the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in §60.5430a, located at well sites and compressor stations. Paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section outline the procedure for submittal and approval of alternative fugitive emissions standards. Paragraphs (g) through (n) provide approved alternative fugitive emissions standards. The terms "fugitive emissions components" and "repaired" are defined in §60.5430a and must be applied to the alternative fugitive emissions standards in this section. The requirements for a monitoring plan as specified in §60.5397a(c) and (d) apply to the alternative fugitive emissions standards in this section.

- (a) The Administrator will consider applications for alternative fugitive emissions standards under this section based on state, local, or tribal programs that are currently in effect from any interested person, which includes, but is not limited to individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, states, or municipalities.
- (b) Determination of alternative fugitive emissions standards to the design, equipment, work practice, or operational requirements of \$60.5397a will be evaluated by the following guidelines:
- (1) The monitoring instrument, including the monitoring procedure;
- (2) The monitoring frequency;
- (3) The fugitive emissions definition;
- (4) The repair requirements; and

- (5) The recordkeeping and reporting requirements.
- (c) After notice and opportunity for public comment, the Administrator will determine whether the requested alternative fugitive emissions standard will achieve at least equivalent emission reduction(s) in VOC and methane emissions as the reduction(s) achieved under the applicable requirement(s) for which an alternative is being requested and will publish the determination in the Federal Register.
- (d) (1) An application submitted under this section will be evaluated based on the documentation that was provided to demonstrate the equivalence of the alternative fugitive emissions standards under this section.
- (2) The Administrator may condition the approval of the alternative fugitive emissions standards on requirements that may be necessary to ensure that the alternative will achieve at least equivalent emission reduction(s) as the reduction(s) achieved under the requirement(s) for which the alternative is being requested.
- (e) Any alternative fugitive emissions standard approved under this section shall:
- (1) constitute a required design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard within the meaning of section 111(h)(1) of the CAA; and
- (2) be made available for use by any owner or operator in meeting the relevant standards and requirements established for affected facilities under §60.5397a.
- (f) (1) An owner or operator must notify the Administrator before implementing one of the alternative fugitive emissions standards, as specified in \$60.5420a(a)(3).
- (2) An owner or operator implementing one of the alternative fugitive emissions standards must submit all reports specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard with the annual report required by \$60.5420a(b). The report(s) may be submitted as an attachment to the annual report required by \$60.5420a(b) in the same format in which it was submitted to the state, local, or tribal authority. Alternatively, the owner or operator may use the appropriate electronic report in CEDRI for this subpart. An owner or operator must also maintain the records specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard for a period of at least 5 years.
- (g) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of California. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of California may elect to reduce VOC and GHG emissions through compliance with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the California Code of Regulations, title 17, \$\$95665-95667, effective January 1, 2020, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(1) and (2), (g)(1) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart.
- (h) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of Colorado. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site or a compressor station in the state of Colorado may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Colorado Regulation 7, \$\$XII.L, effective June 30, 2018, or XVII.F, effective October 15, 2014 for well sites and January 1, 2015 for compressor stations, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(1) and (2), (g)(1) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is an optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument.
- (i) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Ohio. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in §60.5430a, located at a well site in the state of Ohio may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Ohio General Permits 12.1, Section C.5 and 12.2, Section C.5, effective April 14, 2014, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in §60.5397a(f)(1), (g)(1), (3), and (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a semiannual basis and skip periods cannot be applied.
- (j) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive

emissions components located at a compressor station in the state of Ohio. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a compressor station in the state of Ohio may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Ohio General Permit 18.1, effective February 7, 2017, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a quarterly basis and skip periods cannot be applied.

- (k) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Pennsylvania. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site in the state of Pennsylvania may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Pennsylvania General Permit 5A, section G, effective August 8, 2018, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is an optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument.
- (1) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a compressor station in the state of Pennsylvania. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a compressor station in the state of Pennsylvania may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in Pennsylvania General Permit 5, section G, effective August 8, 2018, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is an optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument.
- (m) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Texas. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a well site in the state of Texas may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the Air Quality Standard Permit for Oil and Gas Handling and Production Facilities, section (e)(6), effective November 8, 2012, or at 30 Tex. Admin. Code \$116.620, effective September 4, 2000, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a semiannual basis and skip periods may not be applied.
- (n) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a compressor station in the state of Texas. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in \$60.5430a, located at a compressor in the state of Texas may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the Air Quality Standard Permit for Oil and Gas Handling and Production Facilities, section (e)(6), effective November 8, 2012, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in \$60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart, provided the monitoring instrument used is optical gas imaging or a Method 21 instrument with a leak definition and reading of 500 ppm or greater. Monitoring must be conducted on at least a quarterly basis and skip periods may not be applied.
- (o) Alternative fugitive emissions requirements for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at a well site in the state of Utah. An affected facility, which is the collection of fugitive emissions components, as defined in §60.5430a, and is required to control emissions in accordance with Utah Administrative Code R307-506 and R307-507, located at a well site in the state of Utah may elect to comply with the monitoring, repair, and recordkeeping requirements in the Utah Administrative Code R307-509, effective March 2, 2018, as an alternative to complying with the requirements in §60.5397a(f)(2), (g)(2) through (4), (h), and (i) of this subpart.

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert
Range: (d),

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: d

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: e

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , as soon as practicable but no later than 180 days after the initial startup of

the process unit

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: routine

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: is located at an onshore natural gas processing plant and

Type: Delete

Range: and sweetening unit affected facilities

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and sweetening unit affected facilities

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: The

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Except as otherwise provided in this section, the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: The initial compliance period for storage vessel affected facilities and sweetening unit affected facilities that are new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] begins on [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or upon initial startup, whichever is later, and ends no later than 1 year after the initial startup date or no later than 1 year after [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER].

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:]

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: [

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: initial startup, since August 2, 2016, or since

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range: , whichever is later

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: not

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: natural gas processing plant

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: well site

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: with

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: c

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: not

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: natural gas processing plant

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range: well site

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: not

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: natural gas processing plant or a greenfield

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: well

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or to a process

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , and you are unable to route to a process

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: not

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: other than

Author: OAQPS

Type: Delete Range: natural gas processing plant Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Insert Range: well site Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range: (8) Pneumatic pump affected facilities at a well are not subject to the requirements of (e)(6) and (7) of this section from June 2, 2017, until August Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Insert Range: (8) [Reserved] Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Insert Range: (Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Insert Range: Type 1 Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range: You

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, you

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For each Type 1 storage vessel affected facility that is new, modified, or reconstructed on or after [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], you must demonstrate initial compliance by [INSERT DATE 60 DAYS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER] or within 60 days after startup, whichever is later.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Type: Delete

Range: and pneumatic pumps

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , the wet seal fluid degassing system or pneumatic pump to a control device or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: For reciprocating and centrifugal compressors,

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: You must design

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: must

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: to

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: to

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: emitted from the centrifugal compressor wet seal fluid degassing system to a

process or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Type: Insert

Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or optical gas imaging inspections as specified in §60.5416a(c).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: storage vessel

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: affected facility

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: an in-house engineer or

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: an in-house engineer or a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: . I am aware that there are penalties for knowingly submitting false information

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: an in-house engineer or a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Unknown

Range: (2) [Reserved]

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (2) [Reserved]

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Pneumatic

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Closed vent system requirements for pneumatic

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: using a control device or routing emissions to a process.

- (1) You must design the closed vent system to route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the pneumatic pump to a control device or a process.
- (2) You must design and operate a closed vent system with no detectable emissions, as demonstrated by \$60.5416a(b), olfactory, visual and auditory inspections or optical gas imaging inspections \$60.5416a(d).
- (3) You must meet the requirements specified in paragraphs (e)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section if the closed vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device or to a process.
- (i) Except as provided in paragraph (e) (3) (ii) of this section, you must comply with either paragraph (c) (e) (i) (A) or (B) of this section for each bypass device.
- (A) You must properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: a well site

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device or process to the atmosphere that sounds an alarm, or initiates notification via remote alarm to the nearest field office, when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device or process to the atmosphere. You must maintain records of each time the alarm is activated according to \$60.5420a(c)(8).

- (B) You must secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration.
- (ii) Low leg drains, high point bleeds, analyzer vents, open-ended valves or lines, and safety devices

Author: OAQPS

Type: Insert

Range: the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: e)(3)(i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: his

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: this

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: from June 2, 2017, until August 31, 2017.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

Type: Unknown

Range: If a boiler or process heater is used as the control device, then you must introduce the vent stream into the flame zone of the boiler or process heater.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: If a boiler or process heater is used as the control device, then you

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: You

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: into

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: with the primary fuel or use

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: flame zone of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: vent stream as

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: primary fuel in a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: If a boiler or process heater is used as the control device, then you must introduce the vent stream into the flame zone of the boiler or process heater.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: (D)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (D) You must introduce the vent stream with the primary fuel or use the vent

stream as the primary fuel in a boiler or process heater.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Unknown

Range: If a boiler or process heater is used as the control device, then you must introduce the vent stream into the flame zone of the boiler or process heater.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Silonite

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: fused silica

Type: Delete
Range: carbon

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: propane

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: for each test run

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: and affected facilities

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: equipment leaks

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and sweetening unit affected facilities

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: except as provided in paragraph (b)(4) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:)

```
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: ), (3),
Author: OAOPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Delete
Range: 3
Author: OAOPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: 8
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: (16),
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Delete
Range: (4) Pneumatic pump affected facilities at a well site are not subject to the
requirements of paragraphs (b)(3) of this section from June 2, 2017, until August 31,
2017.
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: (4) [Reserved] (
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Delete
Range: or
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: , since August 2, 2016, or since
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
```

Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or replace

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: storage vessel,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , and Type 1 storage vessel

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:) of this section, except as provided in paragraph (d

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or pneumatic pump

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: c

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , or pneumatic pump

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: inspect

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: comply with the inspection and recordkeeping requirements for

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: according to the procedures and schedule

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and cover as

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: of this section, inspect each cover according to the procedures and schedule

specified in paragraph

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , and inspect each bypass device according to the procedures of paragraph (c)(3)

of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 4

Type: Insert

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at least once every calendar month

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or paragraph (c)(1)(iv)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: at least once every calendar month

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (iv) Conduct optical gas imaging inspections for any visible emissions at the same frequency as the frequency for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at the same type of site, as specified in \$60.5397a(g)(1).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at least once every calendar month

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or paragraph (c)(1)(iv).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (iv) Conduct optical gas imaging inspections for any visible emissions at the same frequency as the frequency for the collection of fugitive emissions components located at the same type of site, as specified in \$60.5397a(g)(1).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Pneumatic

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Closed vent system inspections for pneumatic

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: at

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: . If you install

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: well site are not subject

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: control device or route emissions

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: a process, you must comply with the inspection and recordkeeping requirements for each closed vent system as specified in paragraph (d) (1) of this section. You must also comply with

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: a) and (b

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: c)(3) through (7

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: from June

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .

- (1) For each closed vent system, you must conduct an inspection as specified in paragraphs (d)(1)(i) through (iii), paragraph (d)(1)(iv), or paragraph (d)(1)(v) of this section.
- (i) You must maintain records of the inspection results as specified in \$60.5420a(c)(6).
- (ii) Conduct olfactory, visual and auditory inspections at least once every calendar month for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; liquid leaks; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices.
- (iii) Monthly inspections must be separated by at least 14 calendar days.
- (iv) Conduct optical gas imaging inspections for any visible emissions at the same frequency as the frequency for the collection of fugitive components located at the same type of site, as specified in \$60.5397a(g)(1).
- (v) Conduct inspections as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , 2017, until August 31, 2017.§

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:) of this section.

S

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Type: Insert

Range: or control device

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:) and §60.15(d

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:) and §60.15(d

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (3) An owner or operator electing to comply with the provisions of §60.5399a shall notify the Administrator of the alternative fugitive emissions standard selected within the initial annual report, as specified in paragraph (b)(7) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , except as provided in paragraph (b)(13) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: of this section, except as provided in paragraph (b) (13

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: and (12)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For storage vessel affected facilities, indicate as to whether the storage

vessel is a Type 1 or Type 2 storage vessel affected facility.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , the information in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Records

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: that is subject to \$60.5375a(a) or (f), the records

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: as specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iv) and (vi) of this section, if

applicable, for each well affected facility

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including the information specified in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through

(b)(2)(xiv) of this section, if applicable.

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: c)(1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: b) (2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: b)(2)(xiv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: each

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: completions

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: completion

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: records

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: digital photograph

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

(ii) Records of deviations specified in paragraph (c)(1)(ii) of this section that occurred during the reporting period.

(iii) Records specified in paragraph (c)(1)(vii) of this section, if applicable,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For each well affected facility

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: support a determination under 60.5432a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: routes flowback entirely through one or more production separators

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: are designed to accommodate flowback, only the records specified in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (b)(2)(iii) and (b)(2)(vi) of this section are required to be

reported. For each

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: is

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: that is subject to \$60.5375a(g), the record specified in paragraph (b)(2)(xv) of this section.

(i) Well Completion ID.

(ii) Latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: degree using North American Datum of 1983.

(iii) US Well ID.

(iv) The date and time of the onset of flowback following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing.(v) The date and time of each attempt to direct flowback to a separator as required in §60.5375a(a)(1)(ii).(vi) The date and time that the well was shut in and the flowback equipment was permanently disconnected, or the startup of production.(vii) The duration (in hours) of flowback.(viii) The duration (in hours) of recovery and disposition of recovery (i.e., routed to the gas flow line or collection system, reinjected into the well or another well, used as an onsite fuel source, or used for another useful purpose that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve).

- (ix) The duration (in hours) of combustion.
- (x) The duration (in hours) of venting.
- (xi) The specific reasons for venting in lieu of capture or combustion.

(xii) For any deviations recorded as specified in paragraph (c)(1)(ii) of this section, the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.

(xiii) For each well affected facility subject to \$60.5375a(f), a record of the well type (i.e., wildcat well, delineation well, or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: in

Type: Insert

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:)) and supporting inputs and calculations, if applicable.

(xiv) For each well affected facility for which you claim an exception under \$60.5375a(a)(3), the specific exception claimed and reasons why the well meets the claimed exception.

(xv) For each well affected facility with less than 300 scf of gas per stock tank barrel of oil produced, the supporting analysis that was performed in order the make that claim, including but not limited to, GOR values for established leases and data from wells in the same basin and field

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: v

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Records of deviations

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For each deviation that occurred during the reporting period and recorded as

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: that occurred during the reporting period

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a

description of the deviation

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: records specified

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: information

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: c)(6

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: b) (3) (iii) (A

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 11

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: C

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (A) Dates of each inspection required under §60.5416a(a) and (b);

- (B) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, date of repair or the date of anticipated repair if the repair is delayed; and
- (C) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of \$60.5416a(a)(4).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: records specified

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the information

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: paragraph (c)(2)(i

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: paragraphs (b)(3)(iv)(A

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: c)(2)(vii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: D

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: for each centrifugal compressor using a wet seal system constructed, modified or reconstructed during the reporting period

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (A) Identification of the compressor with the control device.

- (B) Make, model, and date of purchase of the control device.
- (C) For each instance where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, include the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.
- (D) For each visible emissions test following return to operation from a maintenance or repair activity, the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and the amount of time for which visible emissions were present.
- (v) If complying with §60.5380a(a)(1) with a control device not tested under §60.5413a(d), identification of the compressor with the tested control device, the date the performance test was conducted, and pollutant(s) tested. Submit the performance

test report following the procedures specified in paragraph (b)(9) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: and (ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: through (iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , since August 2, 2016,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Records of deviations

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: If applicable, for each deviation that occurred during the reporting period and

recorded as

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: that occurred during the reporting period

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a

description of the deviation

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (iii) If required to comply with \$60.5385a(a)(3), the information in paragraphs

(b)(4)(iii)(A) through (C) of this section.

(A) Dates of each inspection required under §60.5416a(a) and (b);

- (B) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, and date of repair or date of anticipated repair if repair is delayed; and
- (C) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of \$60.5416a(a)(4).

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: month and year of installation, reconstruction or modification and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: specified

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: that allows traceability to the records required

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: §60.5390a(b)(2) or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: paragraph

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: 2).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 4) (iii) or (iv) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: documentation that

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: reason why

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 6

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the applicable

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: cubic feet per hour

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: and the reasons why

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Records of deviations

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For each instance where the pneumatic controller was not operated in compliance

with the requirements

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: paragraph (c)(4)(v) of this section that occurred during the reporting period.(

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

```
Range: §60.5390a, a description of the deviation, the date and time the deviation
began, and the duration of the deviation.
Author: OAOPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Delete
Range: vii
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: v
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Delete
Range: (ii
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: (ii) For Type 1 storage vessel affected facilities, the information in
paragraphs (b)(6)(ii)(A) through (F):
(A
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: )(1
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: Type 1
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Delete
Range: iii) Records of deviations specified in paragraph (c)(5)(iii) of this section
Author: OAQPS
Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM
Type: Insert
Range: B) For each deviation
```

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and recorded as specified in paragraph (c)(5)(iii) of this section, the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a description of the

deviation

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: C

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (v) You must identify each

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (D) For each Type 1 storage vessel constructed, modified, reconstructed or returned to service during the reporting period complying with \$60.5395a(a)(2)\$ with a control device tested under \$60.5413a(d)\$ which meets the criteria in \$60.5413a(d)(11)\$ and \$60.5413a(e)\$, the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(ii)(D)(1) through (4) of this section.

- (1) Identification of the storage vessel with the control device.
- (2) Make, model, and date of purchase of the control device.
- (3) For each instance where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, include the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the deviation, and a description of the deviation.
- (4) For each visible emissions test following return to operation from a maintenance or repair activity, the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and the amount of time for which visible emissions were present.
- (E) If complying with §60.5395a(a)(2) with a control device not tested under §60.5413a(d), identification of the storage vessel with the tested control device, the date the performance test was conducted, and pollutant(s) tested. Submit the performance test report following the procedures specified in paragraph (b)(9) of this section.
- (F) If required to comply with \$60.5395a(b)(1), the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(ii)(F)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) Dates of each inspection required under §60.5416a(c);

- (2) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, and date of repair or date of anticipated repair if repair is delayed; and
- (3) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of \$60.5416a(c)(3).
- (iii) For each Type 2 storage vessel affected facility, the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(iii)(A) and (B):
- (A) A statement that the Type 2 storage vessel meets all of the requirements of \$60.5365a(e)(2)(i) through (iii); and
- (B) An identification of the legal requirement which provides the legally and practically enforceable standards (e.g., state and permit number).
- (iv) You must identify each Type 1 or Type 2

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: as specified in §60.5395a(c)(1)(ii),

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: vi

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: v

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Type 1 or Type 2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: as specified in §60.5395a(c)(3),

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (vii) If complying with \$60.5395a(a)(2)\$ with a control device tested under <math>\$60.5413a(d)\$ which meets the criteria in <math>\$60.5413a(d)(11)\$ and <math>\$60.5413a(e)\$, records specified in paragraphs (c)(5)(vi)(A) through (F) of this section for each storage vessel constructed, modified, reconstructed or returned to service during the reporting period.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: records of each monitoring survey including the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: xii

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , as applicable.

- (i) (A) Designation of the type of site (i.e., well site or compressor station) at which the collection of fugitive emissions components is located.
- (B) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site that became an affected facility during the reporting period, you must include the date of the startup of production or the date of the first day of production after modification. For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station that became an affected facility during the reporting period, you must include the date of startup or the date of modification.
- (C) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site where during the reporting period you complete the removal of all major production and processing equipment such that the well site contains only one or more wellheads, you must include the date of the change to status as a wellhead only well site.
- (D) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site where you previously reported under paragraph (b) (7) (i) (C) the removal of all major production and processing equipment and during the reporting period major production and

processing equipment is added back to the well site, the date that the first piece of major production and processing equipment is added back to the well site.

(E)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (ii) For each fugitive emissions monitoring survey performed during the annual reporting period, the information specified in paragraphs (b) (7) (ii) (A) through (H) of

this section.

(A

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (ii) Beginning and end time of the survey.

(iii) Name of operator(s) performing survey. If the survey is performed by optical gas

imaging, you must note the training and experience of the operator.

(iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (B

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: v

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: C

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: vi

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: D

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: elements under \$60.5397a(c)(1), (2), (7), and (8)(i)

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: these elements of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: vii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: E

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: viii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: F

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: ix

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: G

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: difficult-to-monitor and unsafe-to-monitor

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: monitored.

(x) The date of successful repair of the fugitive emissions component.

(xi)) Number and type of fugitive emission components placed

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (xii) Type of instrument used to resurvey a repaired fugitive emissions

component

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (H) Date of planned shutdown(s)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: could not be repaired

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: occurred

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: initial

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: reporting period if there are any components that have been placed on delay of

(iii) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station complying with an alternative fugitive emissions standard under §60.5399a, in lieu of the information specified in paragraphs (b) (7) (i) and (ii) of this section, you must provide the information

specified in (b)(7)(iii)(A) through (C) of this section.

The alternative standard with which you are complying.

(B) The site-specific reports specified by the specific alternative

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: finding

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: standard, submitted in the format in which they were submitted to the state, local, or tribal authority. If the report is in hard copy, you must scan the document and submit it as an electronic attachment to the annual report required in paragraph (b) of this section.

(C) If the report specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard is not site-specific, you must submit the information specified in paragraphs (b)(7)(i) and (ii) of this section for each individual site complying with the alternative standard

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Records of deviations

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For each deviation that occurred during the reporting period and recorded as

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: that occurred during the reporting period

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a

description of the deviation

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (iv) If required to comply with \$60.5393a(b), the information in paragraphs

(b)(8)(iv)(A) through (C) of this section.

(A) Dates of each inspection required under §60.5416a(c);

(B) Each defect or leak identified during each inspection, and date of repair or date of anticipated repair if repair is delayed; and

(C) Date and time of each bypass alarm or each instance the key is checked out if you are subject to the bypass requirements of \$60.5416a(c)(3).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: G:\USER\SHARE\ FIG\Oil & Gas\NSPS 3.0 Reconsiderations\Technical 5719.8\OMB

Package

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: https://www.epa.gov/electronic-reporting-air-emissions/electronic-reporting-

tool-ert

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: Web site

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: website

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: If you claim that some of the information required to be submitted via CEDRI is CBI, submit a complete report generated using the appropriate form in CEDRI or an alternate electronic file consistent with the XML schema listed on the EPA's CEDRI website, including information claimed to be CBI, on a compact disc, flash drive, or other commonly used electronic storage medium to the EPA. The electronic medium shall be clearly marked as CBI and mailed to U.S. EPA/OAQPS/CORE CBI Office, Attention: Group Leader, Fuels and Incineration Group, MD C404-02, 4930 Old Page Rd., Durham, NC 27703. The same file with the CBI omitted shall be submitted to the EPA via CEDRI.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in-house engineer or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: The collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site (as defined in \$60.5430a), the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station (as defined in \$60.5430a), and pneumatic pump affected facilities at a well site (as defined in \$60.5365a(h)(2))

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: If you

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: not subject

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: required

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: electronically submit a report through CEDRI in the EPA's CDX, you may assert a claim of EPA system outage for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of EPA system outage, you must meet

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: of paragraph

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: outlined in paragraphs

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 13)(i) through (vii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .

(i) You must have been or will be precluded

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: June 2, 2017, until August 31, 2017

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: accessing CEDRI and submitting a required report within the time prescribed due to an outage of either the EPA's CEDRI or CDX systems.

- (ii) The outage must have occurred within the period of time beginning five business days prior to the date that the submission is due.
- (iii) The outage may be planned or unplanned.
- (iv) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or caused a delay in reporting.
- (v) You must provide to the Administrator a written description identifying:
- (A) The date(s) and time(s) when CDX or CEDRI was accessed and the system was unavailable;
- (B) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to the EPA system outage;
- (C) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and
- (D) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the notification, the date you reported.

- (vi) The decision to accept the claim of EPA system outage and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.
- (vii) In any circumstance, the report must be submitted electronically as soon as possible after the outage is resolved.
- (14) If you are required to electronically submit a report through CEDRI in the EPA's CDX, the owner or operator may assert a claim of force majeure for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of force majeure, you must meet the requirements outlined in paragraphs (b) (14(i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) You may submit a claim if a force majeure event is about to occur, occurs, or has occurred or there are lingering effects from such an event within the period of time beginning five business days prior to the date the submission is due. For the purposes of this section, a force majeure event is defined as an event that will be or has been caused by circumstances beyond the control of the affected facility, its contractors, or any entity controlled by the affected facility that prevents you from complying with the requirement to submit a report electronically within the time period prescribed. Examples of such events are acts of nature (e.g., hurricanes, earthquakes, or floods), acts of war or terrorism, or equipment failure or safety hazard beyond the control of the affected facility (e.g., large scale power outage).
- (ii) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or caused a delay in reporting.
- (iii) You must provide to the Administrator:
- (A) A written description of the force majeure event;
- (B) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to the force majeure event;
- (C) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and
- (D) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the notification, the date you reported.
- (iv) The decision to accept the claim of force majeure and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.
- (v) In any circumstance, the reporting must occur as soon as possible after the force majeure event occurs

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 16

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 18

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For each well affected facility that routes flowback entirely through one or more production separators that are designed to accommodate flowback, only records of the United States Well Number, the latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the Well Completion ID, and the date and time of startup of

production are required.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including the date and time the deviation began, the duration of the

deviation, and a description of the deviation

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Records required in §60.5375a(b) or (f)(3) for each well completion operation conducted for each well affected facility that occurred during the reporting period.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: location

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: latitude and longitude

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a

degree using North American Datum of 1983

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: to any of the four options

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: as

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , including but not limited to; name and location of the nearest gathering line and technical considerations preventing routing to this line; capture, reinjection, and reuse technologies considered and aspects of gas or equipment preventing use of recovered gas as a fuel onsite; and technical considerations preventing use of

recovered gas for other useful purpose that that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: maintain

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: record: latitude and longitude of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: records specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iii)(A) of this section except that you do not have to record the duration of recovery to the flow line.

(C) For each

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: affected facility for which you make a claim that it meets the criteria

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: §60.5375a(a)(1)(iii)(A), you must maintain the following:

(1) Records specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iii)(A)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: a degree using North American Datum

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: this section except that you do not have to record: The

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 1983; the United States Well Number; the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: each attempt to direct

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the onset of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: to a separator

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: of each occurrence of returning to

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: that the well was shut in and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: initial

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: stage

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: equipment was permanently disconnected, or the startup of production; the

duration of flowback

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: .,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:); duration of combustion; duration of venting; and specific reasons for venting

in lieu of capture or combustion. The duration must be specified in hours.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (C) For each well affected facility for which you make a claim that it meets the

criteria of §60.5375a(a)(1)(iii)(A), you must maintain the following:

(1) The latitude and longitude of the well in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using North American Datum of 1983; the United States Well Number; the date and time of the onset of flowback following hydraulic fracturing or refracturing; the date and time that the well was shut in and the flowback equipment was permanently disconnected, or the startup of production; the duration of flowback; duration of recovery and disposition of recovery (i.e., routed to the gas flow line or collection system, re-injected into the well or another well, used as an onsite fuel source, or used for another useful purpose that a purchased fuel or raw material would serve); duration of combustion; duration of venting; and specific reasons for venting in lieu of capture or combustion. The duration must be specified in hours.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: The location

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the latitude and longitude

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a

degree using North American Datum of 1983

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: The location

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: the latitude and longitude

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a

degree using North American Datum of 1983

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: for which you determine according

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: subject

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 5432a that it is a

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 5375a(f), a record of the well type (i.e., wildcat well, delineation well, or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: , a record of the determination

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (as defined §60.5430a))

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , if applicable

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including a description of each deviation, the date and time each deviation began and the duration of each deviation.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: vii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: viii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: vi

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: vii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and the amount of time for which visible emissions were present

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: (vii)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (vii) Records of deviations for instances where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, including a description of the deviation, the date and time the deviation began, and the duration of the deviation.

(viii)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , since August 2, 2016, or since

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and a description of the deviation $\frac{1}{2}$

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (i) Records of the date, location

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (i) Records of the month and year of installation, reconstruction or modification, location in latitude and longitude coordinates in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983, identification information that allows traceability to the records required in paragraph (c)(4)(iii) or (iv) of this section

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (v) Records of deviations in cases

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (v) For each instance

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , a description of the deviation, the date and time the deviation began, and the duration of the deviation

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: vi

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: vii) of this section. For each Type 2 storage vessel affected facility, you must maintain the permit or other requirement that specifies the legally and practically enforceable standards, and the records identified in paragraphs (c)(5)(iv) through (v)

and (c)(5)(vii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Records of deviations in cases

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: For each instance

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , a description of the deviation, the date and time each deviation began, and

the duration of the deviation

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: in latitude and longitude coordinates in decimal degrees to an accuracy and precision of five (5) decimals of a degree using the North American Datum of 1983

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: F

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: H

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including the date of the visible emissions test, the length of the test, and

the amount of time for which visible emissions were present

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (G

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (G) Records of deviations for instances where the inlet gas flow rate exceeds the manufacturer's listed maximum gas flow rate, where there is no indication of the presence of a pilot flame, or where visible emissions exceeded 1 minute in any 15-minute period, including a description of the deviation, the date and time the deviation began, and the duration of the deviation.

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (vii) Records of the date that each storage vessel affected facility is removed

from service and returned to service, as applicable.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: and §60.5416a(b)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: and

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: and pneumatic pumps, or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , or §60.5416a(d) for pneumatic pumps as required in paragraphs (c)(6)(i)

through (iii) of this section

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (i) A record of each closed vent system inspection or no detectable emissions monitoring survey. You must include an identification number for each closed vent system (or other unique identification description selected by you) and the date of the inspection.

(ii) For each defect or leak detected during inspections required by \$60.5416a(a)(1) and (2), \$60.5416a(b), \$60.5416a(c)(1), or \$60.5416a(d), you must record the location of the defect or leak, a description of the defect or the maximum concentration reading obtained if using Method 21 of appendix A-7 of this part, the date of detection, and the date the repair to correct the defect or leak is completed.

(iii) If repair of the defect is delayed as described in §60.5416a(b)(10), you must record the reason for the delay and the date you expect to complete the repair.

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:)(

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:) for Type 1 storage vessels as required in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) A record of each cover inspection. You must include an identification number for each cover (or other unique identification description selected by you) and the date of the inspection.

(ii) For each defect detected during inspections required by \$60.5416a(a)(3) or \$60.5416a(c)(2), you must record the location of the defect, a description of the defect, the date of detection, the corrective action taken the repair the defect, and the date the repair to correct the defect is completed.

(iii) If repair of the defect is delayed as described in \$60.5416a(b)(10) or \$60.5416a(c)(5), you must record the reason for the delay and the date you expect to complete the repair.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , or §60.5416a(c)(3) for Type 1 storage vessels

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or \$60.5416a(c)(3) for storage vessels,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: you must prepare and maintain

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (9) If you are subject to the closed vent system no detectable emissions requirements of \$60.5416a(b)\$ for centrifugal compressors, reciprocating compressors or pneumatic pumps, a record of the monitoring conducted in accordance with \$60.5416a(b)\$.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (9) [Reserved]

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert
Range: Type 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: v

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: The date of the startup of production or the date of the first day of production after modification for each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site and the date of startup or the date of modification for each collection of fugitive emissions components compressor station.

(ii) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site where you complete the removal of all major production and processing equipment such that the well site contains only one or more wellheads, the date the well site completes the removal of all major production and processing equipment from the well site, and, if the well site is still producing, the well ID or separate tank battery ID receiving the production from the well site. If major production and processing equipment is subsequently added back to the well site, the date that the first piece of major production and processing equipment is added back to the well site.

(iii)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: iv

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: I

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: L

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:) performing survey. You must note the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:),

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (s) performing the survey

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: conduct of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of appendix A-7 of this part

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: (I

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (I) Records of calibrations for the instrument used during the monitoring

survey.

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: detected during the monitoring survey

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: ii)(I

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: v)(J

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete Range: 12

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 6

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

(2) Any deviations from the monitoring plan or a statement that there were no deviations from the monitoring plan.

(3) Number and type of components for which fugitive emissions were detected.

(4) Number and type

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: difficult-to-monitor and unsafe-to-monitor

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: components monitored.) Instrument reading of each fugitive emissions component that requires repair when Method 21 is used for monitoring Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range: (6) Number and type Author: OAOPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Insert Range: (2) Type of fugitive emissions component. (3) If Method 21 Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range: fugitive emissions components that were not repaired as required in §60.5397a(h). Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Insert Range: Appendix A-Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range:) Number and type Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Delete Range: components that were tagged as a result of not being repaired during the monitoring survey when Author: OAQPS Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM Type: Insert Range: this part is used for detection, record

Author: OAQPS

Type: Delete

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

ED_004016_00000331-00175

Range: fugitive emissions were initially found as required in §60.5397a(h)(3)(ii).

(8) If a fugitive emissions

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: is not tagged, a digital photograph or video of each fugitive emissions component that could not be repaired during the monitoring survey when the fugitive emissions were initially found as required in §60.5397a(h)(3)(ii). The digital photograph or video must clearly identify the location of the component that must be repaired. Any digital photograph or video required under this paragraph can also be used to meet the requirements under paragraph (c)(15)(ii)(E) of this section, as long as the photograph or video is taken with the optical gas imaging instrument, includes the date and the latitude and longitude are either imbedded or visible in the picture.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ID and instrument reading.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 9) Repair

methods applied in each

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 4) The date of first

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: to

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: at

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: of

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: (10) Number and type of fugitive emission components placed on delay of repair and explanation for each delay of repair.

(11

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: (5

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

(12) Instrumentation used to

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including the

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: a repaired fugitive emissions component that could not be repaired during the

initial fugitive emissions finding

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: to verify repair and instrument used for the resurvey

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (6) Identification of each fugitive emission component placed on delay of

repair and explanation for each delay of repair

(v) Date of planned shutdowns that occur while there are any components that have been placed on delay of repair.

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (vi) For each collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station complying with an alternative means of emissions limitation under §60.5399a, you must maintain the records specified by the specific alternative fugitive emissions standard.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , including the date and time the deviation began, duration of the deviation and

a description of the deviation

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: qualified professional engineer

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (18) A copy of each performance test submitted under paragraph (b) (9) of this

section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:)(1) through (3), (b)(5

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 4

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: 3) and (b) (5

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: vi

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: iv) and (c)(2)(vii) through (viii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at onshore natural gas processing plants

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: The excess emissions report must be submitted to the EPA via the Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI). (CEDRI can be accessed through the EPA's Central Data Exchange (CDX) (https://cdx.epa.gov/).) You must use the appropriate electronic report in CEDRI for this subpart or an alternate electronic file format consistent with the extensible markup language (XML) schema listed on the CEDRI Web site (https://www3.epa.gov/ttn/chief/cedri/). If the reporting form specific to this subpart is not available in CEDRI at the time that the report is due, you must submit the report to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §60.4. Once the form has been available in CEDRI for at least 90 days, you must begin submitting all subsequent reports via CEDRI. The report must be submitted by the deadline specified in this subpart, regardless of the method in which the report is submitted. For the purpose of these reports, excess emissions are defined as specified in paragraphs (b) (1) and (2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: The procedures for submitting annual reports are located in \$60.5420a(b). For the purpose of these reports, excess emissions are defined as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section. The report must contain the information specified in paragraph (b)(3)

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (3) For each period of excess emissions during the reporting period, include the following information in your report:

- (i) The date and time of commencement and completion of each period of excess emissions;
- (ii) The required minimum efficiency (Z) and the actual average sulfur emissions reduction (R) for periods defined in paragraph (b)(1) of this section; and

(iii) The appropriate operating temperature and the actual average temperature of the gases leaving the combustion zone for periods defined in paragraph (b) (2) of this section.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: exceeds

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: :

(1) Exceeds

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 1

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: i

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 2

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 1.0 - 0.575 log \times , where \times is 2011 minus the year

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: (CPI of date

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: ;

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: or reconstruction/CPI of date of component price data);

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: 3

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert Range: iii

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: applying for or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: with an affected facility

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete
Range: a permit

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: this subpart

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Coil tubing cleanout means the process where an operator runs a string of coil

tubing to the packed proppant within a well and jets the well to dislodge the proppant and provide sufficient lift energy to flow it to the surface. Coil tubing cleanout includes mechanical methods to remove solids and/or debris from a wellbore.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Custody meter means the meter where natural gas or hydrocarbon liquids are measured for sales, transfers, and/or royalty determination.

Custody meter assembly means an assembly of fugitive emissions components, including the custody meter, valves, flanges, and connectors necessary for the proper operation of the custody meter.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: First attempt at repair means, for the purposes of fugitive emissions components, an action taken for the purpose of stopping or reducing fugitive emissions of methane or VOC to the atmosphere. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the following practices where practicable and appropriate: tightening bonnet bolts; replacing bonnet bolts; tightening packing gland nuts; or injecting lubricant into lubricated packing.

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Screenouts, coil tubing cleanouts, and plug drill-outs are not considered part

of the flowback process.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: but not limited to

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §§60.5411 or

Author: OAOPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: §

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: §§60.5395 or

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: device's

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: Greenfield site means a site, other than a natural gas processing plant, which is entirely new construction. Natural gas processing plants are not considered to be greenfield sites, even if they are entirely new construction.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at the sales meter

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: at the sales meter

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Major production and processing equipment means reciprocating or centrifugal compressors, glycol dehydrators, heater/treaters, separators, and storage vessels collecting crude oil, condensate, intermediate hydrocarbon liquids, or produced water, for the purpose of determining whether a well site is a wellhead only well site.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , determined as described in (1) or (2), to an individual storage vessel over the days that production is routed to that storage vessel

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: specified in § 60.5365a(e)(1).

(1) If throughput to the individual storage vessel is measured on a daily basis (e.g., via level gauge automation or daily manual gauging), the maximum average daily throughput is the average of all daily throughputs for days on which throughput was routed to that storage vessel during the 30-day evaluation period; or

(2) If throughput to the individual storage vessel is not measured on a daily basis (e.g., via manual gauging at the start and end of loadouts), the maximum average daily throughput is the highest, of the average daily throughputs, determined for any production period to that storage vessel during the 30-day evaluation period, as determined by averaging total throughput to that storage vessel over each production period. A production period begins when production begins to be routed to a storage vessel and ends either when throughput is routed away from that storage vessel or when a loadout occurs from that storage vessel, whichever happens first.

Regardless of the determination methodology, operators must not include days during which throughput is not routed to an individual storage vessel when calculating maximum average daily throughput for that storage vessel

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Plug drill-out means the removal of a plug (or plugs) that was used to isolate different sections of the well.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Repaired means, for the purposes of fugitive emissions components, that fugitive emissions components are adjusted, replaced, or otherwise altered, in order to eliminate fugitive emissions as defined in \$60.5397a of this subpart and is resurveyed as specified in \$60.5397a(h)(4) and it is verified that emissions from the fugitive emissions components are below the applicable fugitive emissions definition.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Screenout means an attempt to clear proppant from the wellbore in order to carry the proppant out of the well.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , except as otherwise provided herein. For the purposes of the fugitive monitoring requirements of §60.5397a, startup of production means the beginning of the continuous recovery of salable quality gas and separation and recovery of any crude

oil, condensate or produced water

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: UIC Class I non-hazardous waste injection well means a well with a UIC Class I permit used to inject non-hazardous wastes into deep, confined rock formations. Class I wells are disposal wells which inject fluids beneath the lowermost formation containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, an underground source of drinking water.

UIC Class II oilfield disposal well means a well with a UIC Class II permit where wastewater resulting from oil and natural gas production operations is injected into underground porous rock formations not productive of oil or gas, and sealed above and below by unbroken, impermeable strata.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Also, for the purposes of the fugitive emissions standards at §60.5397a, a well site does not include (1) UIC Class II oilfield disposal wells and disposal facilities, (2) UIC Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells, and (3) the flange upstream of the custody meter assembly and equipment, including fugitive emissions components, located downstream of this flange.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range:

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Wellhead only well site means, for the purposes of the fugitive emissions standards at §60.5397a, a well site that contains one or more wellheads and no major production and processing equipment.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: Except that the format of performance test reports is described in §60.5420a(b).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: ,

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: .

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , except that performance testing is not required for a control device used

solely on pneumatic pump(s).

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Delete

Range: or storage vessels.

Author: OAQPS

Date: 7/25/2019 10:22:00 AM

Type: Insert

Range: , storage vessels, or the collection of fugitive emissions components at a well site or the collection of fugitive emissions components at a compressor station.